

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 1	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A72	
Board: 2	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K852	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A96	
Board: 3	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK10763	
Board: 4	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9764	
Board: 5	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10763	
Board: 6	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ 1065	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ986	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ K10764				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 96	♥ A4				
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ532	♦ K64	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A72	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 43	♠ Q108				
Vul: NS	♥ K852	♥ 10		1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ5	♦ 63	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A96	♣ KQ85432				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AK9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ7	♥ 6432				
North HCP: 12	♦ 93	♦ AQ64	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AK10763	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6	♠ 72		1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ6	♥ 953	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 107	♦ AQ9853	1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ 9764	♣ 32	2. automat			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ AQ102				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ Q1093				
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ753	♦ KQ10	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 10763	♣ K5				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ 432		1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK2	♥ Q4	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 1065	♦ AQ7432	1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ986	♣ J3	2. automat			
Contract: 3♦ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 1	♠ K10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ	
Board: 2	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ85432	
Board: 3	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6432	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	
Board: 4	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 953	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 32	
Board: 5	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1093	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K5	
Board: 6	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J3	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ K10764				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 96	♥ A4				
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ532	♦ K64	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A72	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 43	♠ Q108				
Vul: NS	♥ K852	♥ 10		1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ5	♦ 63	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A96	♣ KQ85432				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AK9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ7	♥ 6432				
North HCP: 12	♦ 93	♦ AQ64	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AK10763	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6	♠ 72		1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ6	♥ 953	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 107	♦ AQ9853	1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ 9764	♣ 32	2. automat			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ AQ102				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ Q1093				
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ753	♦ KQ10	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 10763	♣ K5				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ 432		1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK2	♥ Q4	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 1065	♦ AQ7432	1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ986	♣ J3	2. automat			
Contract: 3♦ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 7	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ Q864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10954	
Board: 8	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K964	
Board: 9	♠ 76	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ J1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK10643	
Board: 10	♠ AKQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A72	
Board: 11	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ9832	
Board: 12	♠ AQ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 53	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ K52  
♥ Q  
♦ Q864  
♣ Q10954

South:  
♠ Q4  
♥ A1083  
♦ KJ75  
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 8  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ AJ9  
♥ KJ9  
♦ K54  
♣ K964

South:  
♠ Q8  
♥ 82  
♦ AJ1093  
♣ Q1083

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 9  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ 76  
♥ 3  
♦ J1074  
♣ AK10643

South:  
♠ J9  
♥ AK107  
♦ AQ32  
♣ J87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
2. automat  
3. Splinter

Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ AKQ109  
♥ J2  
♦ Q84  
♣ A72

South:  
♠ 853  
♥ A93  
♦ 10  
♣ Q108653

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
2. automat

Board: 11  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ KQ2  
♥ 5  
♦ 43  
♣ AKJ9832

South:  
♠ AJ73  
♥ AQ84  
♦ QJ5  
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
2. automat  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 12

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AQ1098

♥ AKJ

♦ Q63

♣ 53

South:

♠ 2

♥ 1053

♦ KJ1042

♣ A964

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2NT
--	-----	------	-----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 7	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1083	
Vul: None	♦ KJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK8	
Board: 8	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1083	
Board: 9	♠ J9	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK107	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J87	
Board: 10	♠ 853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q108653	
Board: 11	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ84	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q7	
Board: 12	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1053	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A964	



## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ K52  
♥ Q  
♦ Q864  
♣ Q10954

South:  
♠ Q4  
♥ A1083  
♦ KJ75  
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 8  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ AJ9  
♥ KJ9  
♦ K54  
♣ K964

South:  
♠ Q8  
♥ 82  
♦ AJ1093  
♣ Q1083

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 9  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ 76  
♥ 3  
♦ J1074  
♣ AK10643

South:  
♠ J9  
♥ AK107  
♦ AQ32  
♣ J87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Splinter

Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ AKQ109  
♥ J2  
♦ Q84  
♣ A72

South:  
♠ 853  
♥ A93  
♦ 10  
♣ Q108653

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat

Board: 11  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ KQ2  
♥ 5  
♦ 43  
♣ AKJ9832

South:  
♠ AJ73  
♥ AQ84  
♦ QJ5  
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 12

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AQ1098

♥ AKJ

♦ Q63

♣ 53

South:

♠ 2

♥ 1053

♦ KJ1042

♣ A964

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2NT
--	-----	------	-----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 13	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ J932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ86	

Board: 14	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A654	

Board: 15	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ J843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q9865	

Board: 16	♠ KJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

Board: 17	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	
Vul: EW	♦ A96432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q83	

Board: 18	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ984	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ AQ3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 64	♥ AQJ				
North HCP: 13	♦ J932	♦ K754	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AKQ86	♣ J94				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK42	♠ Q107				
Vul: EW	♥ 954	♥ K		1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A7	♦ Q65432	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A654	♣ K109				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K97	♠ Q5				
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ 9842				1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ J843	♦ AKQ2	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q9865	♣ KJ2				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ53	♠ 6				
Vul: NS	♥ K104	♥ A96		1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ73	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ	♣ AJ108764				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ J95				
Vul: EW	♥ Q102	♥ AK74				1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A96432	♦ QJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q83	♣ A1042				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ J96				
Vul: Both	♥ K54	♥ Q32		1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ K10	♦ AQ9762	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ984	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♦ N						

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
2. automat

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 13	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K754	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J94	
Board: 14	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ Q65432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K109	
Board: 15	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9842	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ2	
Board: 16	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ108764	
Board: 17	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1042	
Board: 18	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ AQ3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 64	♥ AQJ				
North HCP: 13	♦ J932	♦ K754	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AKQ86	♣ J94				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK42	♠ Q107				
Vul: EW	♥ 954	♥ K		1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A7	♦ Q65432	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A654	♣ K109				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K97	♠ Q5				
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ 9842				1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ J843	♦ AKQ2	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q9865	♣ KJ2				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ53	♠ 6				
Vul: NS	♥ K104	♥ A96		1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ73	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ	♣ AJ108764				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ J95				
Vul: EW	♥ Q102	♥ AK74				1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A96432	♦ QJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q83	♣ A1042				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ J96				
Vul: Both	♥ K54	♥ Q32		1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ K10	♦ AQ9762	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ984	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♦ N						

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
2. automat

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 19	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ A98652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 983	
Board: 20	♠ QJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ10	
Board: 21	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K5	
Board: 22	♠ Q1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 875	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ	
Board: 23	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ AK75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK8632	
Board: 24	♠ AJ42	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K742	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	You bid first.

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ J4

♦ A98652

♣ 983

South:

♠ 82

♥ A108

♦ KQ43

♣ AK52

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 20

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ943

♥ A5

♦ K96

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ A6

♥ 92

♦ Q8732

♣ AJ53

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 21

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 85

♥ Q97

♦ QJ10872

♣ K5

South:

♠ Q1092

♥ J8

♦ AK

♣ AJ432

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 22

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q1073

♥ 875

♦ A5

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ A8

♥ QJ10

♦ QJ10982

♣ 75

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 23

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ 74

♦ AK75

♣ AK8632

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ AQ

♦ J63

♣ QJ1095

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper



Board: 24  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3♦X W

North:  
♠ AJ42  
♥ K742  
♦ QJ7  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ 98  
♥ Q109  
♦ 95  
♣ KJ10865

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	X	Pass
3♦	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 19	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK52	
Board: 20	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ53	
Board: 21	♠ Q1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ432	
Board: 22	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 75	
Board: 23	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ J63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ1095	
Board: 24	♠ 98	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 95	
HCP: 6	♣ KJ10865	Partner bids first.

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ J4

♦ A98652

♣ 983

South:

♠ 82

♥ A108

♦ KQ43

♣ AK52

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 20

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ943

♥ A5

♦ K96

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ A6

♥ 92

♦ Q8732

♣ AJ53

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 21

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 85

♥ Q97

♦ QJ10872

♣ K5

South:

♠ Q1092

♥ J8

♦ AK

♣ AJ432

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 22

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q1073

♥ 875

♦ A5

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ A8

♥ QJ10

♦ QJ10982

♣ 75

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 23

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ 74

♦ AK75

♣ AK8632

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ AQ

♦ J63

♣ QJ1095

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 24  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3♦X W

North:  
♠ AJ42  
♥ K742  
♦ QJ7  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ 98  
♥ Q109  
♦ 95  
♣ KJ10865

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	X	Pass
3♦	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 25	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ QJ983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1097	

Board: 26	♠ AQ75	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J952	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	

Board: 27	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q9	

Board: 28	♠ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK102	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ5	

Board: 29	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ9543	

Board: 30	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1098	
Vul: NS	♦ AK107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J98  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ QJ983  
 ♣ A1097

South:  
 ♠ 543  
 ♥ AQ5  
 ♦ K1074  
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 26  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ75  
 ♥ J952  
 ♦ KQ10  
 ♣ QJ

South:  
 ♠ 1086  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ AK8742

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

Board: 27  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ Q95  
 ♦ QJ8653  
 ♣ Q9

South:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ AK10  
 ♦ AK1094  
 ♣ 752

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
 2. automat

Board: 28  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ73  
 ♥ AK102  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ QJ5

South:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ KJ1074  
 ♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 29  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ K63  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ AKJ9543

South:  
 ♠ A942  
 ♥ A106  
 ♦ AK106  
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
 2. automat  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ KQJ3

♥ 1098

♦ AK107

♣ K2

South:

♠ 96

♥ Q7

♦ QJ52

♣ J8643

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 25	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ K1074	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ	

Board: 26	♠ 1086	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AK8742	

Board: 27	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1094	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 752	

Board: 28	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK96	

Board: 29	♠ A942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: None	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 72	

Board: 30	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J8643	



## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J98  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ QJ983  
 ♣ A1097

South:  
 ♠ 543  
 ♥ AQ5  
 ♦ K1074  
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 26  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ75  
 ♥ J952  
 ♦ KQ10  
 ♣ QJ

South:  
 ♠ 1086  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ AK8742

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
3♣	Pass	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

Board: 27  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ Q95  
 ♦ QJ8653  
 ♣ Q9

South:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ AK10  
 ♦ AK1094  
 ♣ 752

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
 2. automat

Board: 28  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ73  
 ♥ AK102  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ QJ5

South:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ KJ1074  
 ♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 29  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ K63  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ AKJ9543

South:  
 ♠ A942  
 ♥ A106  
 ♦ AK106  
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
 2. automat  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ KQJ3

♥ 1098

♦ AK107

♣ K2

South:

♠ 96

♥ Q7

♦ QJ52

♣ J8643

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 31	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ 10832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q9753	

Board: 32	♠ A942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1063	

Board: 33	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ A109832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q6	

Board: 34	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K872	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q2	

Board: 35	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J103	

Board: 36	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A982	
Vul: None	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A109	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ K10754				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K10	♥ Q54				
North HCP: 6	♦ 10832	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q9753	♣ AK10				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A942	♠ J				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ5	♥ K94		1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AK5	♦ Q9742	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1063	♣ KQ87				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K83	♠ Q72				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ AK6	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ A109832	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q6	♣ AK872				
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
2. automat

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ Q5				
Vul: EW	♥ K872	♥ A10		1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ42	♦ 53	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q2	♣ K987543				
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
2. automat

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ AQJ6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ 8653	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ KQJ632	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J103	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
2. automat

Board: 36

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A83

♥ A982

♦ QJ3

♣ A109

South:

♠ Q2

♥ J10

♦ A9654

♣ Q865

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2NT
--	-----	------	-----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 31	♠ K10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10	

Board: 32	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ87	

Board: 33	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK872	

Board: 34	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K987543	

Board: 35	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8653	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ5	

Board: 36	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ A9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q865	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ K10754				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K10	♥ Q54				
North HCP: 6	♦ 10832	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q9753	♣ AK10				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A942	♠ J				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ5	♥ K94		1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AK5	♦ Q9742	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1063	♣ KQ87				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K83	♠ Q72				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ AK6	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ A109832	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q6	♣ AK872				
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
2. automat

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ Q5				
Vul: EW	♥ K872	♥ A10		1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ42	♦ 53	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q2	♣ K987543				
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
2. automat

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ AQJ6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ 8653	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ KQJ632	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J103	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
2. automat

Board: 36

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A83

♥ A982

♦ QJ3

♣ A109

South:

♠ Q2

♥ J10

♦ A9654

♣ Q865

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2NT
--	-----	------	-----

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 37	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9754	
Board: 38	♠ A65	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK852	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ6	
Board: 39	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: None	♦ Q9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A8743	
Board: 40	♠ QJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 82	
Board: 41	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ J72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ853	
Board: 42	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ42	
Vul: None	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K105	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ J5

♥ 3

♦ AQ8763

♣ 9754

South:

♠ AK962

♥ KJ7

♦ K5

♣ J108

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 38

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A65

♥ AK852

♦ 87

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ 97

♥ Q3

♦ 109

♣ KQ98742

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

X 3♣<sup>2</sup> AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 39

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ K84

♦ Q9743

♣ A8743

South:

♠ A962

♥ AJ76

♦ KJ10

♣ Q5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ64

♥ A8

♦ AKJ94

♣ 82

South:

♠ A85

♥ 1063

♦ 10

♣ AKJ1096

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q6

♥ 87

♦ J72

♣ AKJ853

South:

♠ AK109

♥ AJ104

♦ KQ8

♣ 109

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ KQJ42

♦ J8

♣ K105

South:

♠ J52

♥ 8

♦ AK632

♣ AJ64

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 37	♠ AK962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J108	
Board: 38	♠ 97	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ98742	
Board: 39	♠ A962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ76	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q5	
Board: 40	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1063	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ1096	
Board: 41	♠ AK109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 109	
Board: 42	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AK632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ64	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ J5

♥ 3

♦ AQ8763

♣ 9754

South:

♠ AK962

♥ KJ7

♦ K5

♣ J108

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 38

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A65

♥ AK852

♦ 87

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ 97

♥ Q3

♦ 109

♣ KQ98742

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

X 3♣<sup>2</sup> AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 39

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ K84

♦ Q9743

♣ A8743

South:

♠ A962

♥ AJ76

♦ KJ10

♣ Q5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ64

♥ A8

♦ AKJ94

♣ 82

South:

♠ A85

♥ 1063

♦ 10

♣ AKJ1096

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q6

♥ 87

♦ J72

♣ AKJ853

South:

♠ AK109

♥ AJ104

♦ KQ8

♣ 109

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ KQJ42

♦ J8

♣ K105

South:

♠ J52

♥ 8

♦ AK632

♣ AJ64

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 43	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ 10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK763	

Board: 44	♠ AQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ96	

Board: 45	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ A8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q8652	

Board: 46	♠ 9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ87	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ8	

Board: 47	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 985	

Board: 48	♠ A10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ7	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ A54				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ AQ83				
North HCP: 9	♦ 10974	♦ Q2	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK763	♣ QJ82				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ107	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q54	♥ K107	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K2	♦ QJ8543				
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ96	♣ Q82				
Contract: 3♦ N						

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
2. automat

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ AK108				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ K962				
North HCP: 8	♦ A8642	♦ KQ5	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q8652	♣ 104				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9542	♠ 106		1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ87	♥ 3	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ A9	♦ KQ62	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ8	♣ KJ5432				
Contract: 5♣ N						

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
2. automat  
3. Splinter

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A92	♠ Q10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ A742				
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ1073	♦ A542	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 985	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 3N S						



Board: 48

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A10765

♥ KJ6

♦ Q7

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ 72

♦ AJ10962

♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 43	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ82	

Board: 44	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q82	

Board: 45	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K962	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 104	

Board: 46	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ5432	

Board: 47	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A742	
Vul: EW	♦ A542	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ	

Board: 48	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ A54				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ AQ83				
North HCP: 9	♦ 10974	♦ Q2	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK763	♣ QJ82				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ107	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q54	♥ K107	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K2	♦ QJ8543				
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ96	♣ Q82				
Contract: 3♦ N						

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
2. automat

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ AK108				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ K962				
North HCP: 8	♦ A8642	♦ KQ5	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q8652	♣ 104				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9542	♠ 106		1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ87	♥ 3	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ A9	♦ KQ62	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ8	♣ KJ5432				
Contract: 5♣ N						

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
2. automat  
3. Splinter

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A92	♠ Q10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ A742				
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ1073	♦ A542	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 985	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 48

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A10765

♥ KJ6

♦ Q7

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ 72

♦ AJ10962

♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 49	♠ 42	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q106532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 86	
Board: 50	♠ AK1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9	
Board: 51	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: Both	♦ K9642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K1042	
Board: 52	♠ A1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: EW	♦ AK82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	
Board: 53	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J962	
Board: 54	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 87	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 42

♥ AJ8

♦ Q106532

♣ 86

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ 10943

♦ AK9

♣ K95

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> X 3♦<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 50

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ AK1073

♥ 865

♦ AQ2

♣ K9

South:

♠ Q82

♥ —

♦ K98643

♣ A875

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 51

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 5

♥ Q87

♦ K9642

♣ K1042

South:

♠ J73

♥ AJ2

♦ AQJ

♣ Q963

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 52

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A1087

♥ Q42

♦ AK82

♣ A7

South:

♠ K5

♥ 73

♦ J94

♣ QJ10942

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 53

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ Q107

♥ 10

♦ AJ1053

♣ J962

South:

♠ 9652

♥ AKQ6

♦ Q6

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 54  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ KQJ3  
♥ KQJ9  
♦ KJ10  
♣ 87

South:  
♠ A6  
♥ A5  
♦ AQ76542  
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 49	♠ AJ5	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10943	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K95	
Board: 50	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K98643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A875	
Board: 51	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q963	
Board: 52	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ10942	
Board: 53	♠ 9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ8	
Board: 54	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ76542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 105	



## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 42

♥ AJ8

♦ Q106532

♣ 86

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ 10943

♦ AK9

♣ K95

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> X 3♦<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 50

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ AK1073

♥ 865

♦ AQ2

♣ K9

South:

♠ Q82

♥ —

♦ K98643

♣ A875

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 51

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 5

♥ Q87

♦ K9642

♣ K1042

South:

♠ J73

♥ AJ2

♦ AQJ

♣ Q963

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 52

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A1087

♥ Q42

♦ AK82

♣ A7

South:

♠ K5

♥ 73

♦ J94

♣ QJ10942

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 53

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ Q107

♥ 10

♦ AJ1053

♣ J962

South:

♠ 9652

♥ AKQ6

♦ Q6

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 54  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ KQJ3  
♥ KQJ9  
♦ KJ10  
♣ 87

South:  
♠ A6  
♥ A5  
♦ AQ76542  
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 55	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ K1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ32	
Board: 56	♠ AK32	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: NS	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A98	
Board: 57	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ AK43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J107652	
Board: 58	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1084	
Vul: EW	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	
Board: 59	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J87	
Board: 60	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	
Vul: NS	♦ 9842	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q5	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ A104				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ AQ72				
North HCP: 9	♦ K1065	♦ AQ42	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQJ32	♣ 105				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK32	♠ 54		1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q72	♥ A65	X	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q92	♦ K108765	1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ A98	♣ 74	2. automat			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KQJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ A2				
North HCP: 11	♦ AK43	♦ 87652	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J107652	♣ AK4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ65	♠ Q102		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ A1084	♥ 2	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ K86	♦ AQJ42				
South HCP: 10	♣ A10	♣ J982				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ AQ82				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ KQ10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ6542	♦ Q973	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J87	♣ K2	1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ S			2. automat			

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK5

♥ AK62

♦ 9842

♣ Q5

South:

♠ 64

♥ J10

♦ AK1053

♣ K862

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 55	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ72	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 105	

Board: 56	♠ 54	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: NS	♦ K108765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 74	

Board: 57	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ 87652	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK4	

Board: 58	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J982	

Board: 59	♠ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q973	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	

Board: 60	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K862	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 53

♥ 65

♦ K1065

♣ KQJ32

South:

♠ A104

♥ AQ72

♦ AQ42

♣ 105

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 56

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ AK32

♥ Q72

♦ Q92

♣ A98

South:

♠ 54

♥ A65

♦ K108765

♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

X	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
---	-----------------	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 57

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 8

♥ K8

♦ AK43

♣ J107652

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ A2

♦ 87652

♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 58

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ65

♥ A1084

♦ K86

♣ A10

South:

♠ Q102

♥ 2

♦ AQJ42

♣ J982

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT

AP

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 105

♥ 86

♦ AJ6542

♣ J87

South:

♠ AQ82

♥ KQ10

♦ Q973

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK5

♥ AK62

♦ 9842

♣ Q5

South:

♠ 64

♥ J10

♦ AK1053

♣ K862

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 61	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1042	
Board: 62	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q632	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ6	
Board: 63	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ 8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A9852	
Board: 64	♠ KQ97	West Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K5	
Board: 65	♠ K97	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ K964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K6532	
Board: 66	♠ A763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A93	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A93	♠ Q2				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ AK103				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q843	♦ KJ52	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ1042	♣ Q87				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 103	♠ KQ				
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ10	♥ 985		1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q632	♦ AJ10984	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ6	♣ 103				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AJ74				
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ J9				1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 8743	♦ AK1062	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A9852	♣ K6				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ97	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ6	♥ A4	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ J94	♦ K652	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 14	♣ K5	♣ AQJ7642	X	AP		
Contract: 6♣X N						

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
2. automat  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K97	♠ Q54				
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ Q32				1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K964	♦ AJ75	Pass	2NT	3♥	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ K6532	♣ AQ7	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 66  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ A763  
♥ J3  
♦ AQJ6  
♣ A93

South:  
♠ J2  
♥ K4  
♦ 1032  
♣ Q108642

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 61	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK103	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q87	
Board: 62	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 985	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 103	
Board: 63	♠ AJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ AK1062	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K6	
Board: 64	♠ —	West Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ K652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ7642	
Board: 65	♠ Q54	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ7	
Board: 66	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ 1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q108642	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A93	♠ Q2				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ AK103				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q843	♦ KJ52	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ1042	♣ Q87				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 103	♠ KQ				
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ10	♥ 985		1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q632	♦ AJ10984	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ6	♣ 103				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AJ74				
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ J9				1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 8743	♦ AK1062	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A9852	♣ K6				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ97	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ6	♥ A4	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ J94	♦ K652	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 14	♣ K5	♣ AQJ7642	X	AP		
Contract: 6♣X N						

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
2. automat  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K97	♠ Q54				
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ Q32				1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K964	♦ AJ75	Pass	2NT	3♥	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ K6532	♣ AQ7	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 66  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ A763  
♥ J3  
♦ AQJ6  
♣ A93

South:  
♠ J2  
♥ K4  
♦ 1032  
♣ Q108642

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 67	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ J10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ106	

Board: 68	♠ K1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ106	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 43	

Board: 69	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	
Vul: NS	♦ J8742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ75	

Board: 70	♠ A1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 108	

Board: 71	♠ 5	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 964	

Board: 72	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1065	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ10	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ A87				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ AQ86				
North HCP: 11	♦ J10987	♦ K63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ106	♣ Q84				
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1054	♠ 83		1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ106	♥ K	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ	♦ 1063	1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ 43	♣ QJ109872	2. automat			
Contract: 3♣ N						
Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ K74				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 1086	♥ KQ				
North HCP: 7	♦ J8742	♦ AK96	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ75	♣ 8642				
Contract: 1N S						
Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1052	♠ QJ		1NT	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A97	♥ 4	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ3	♦ 109854				
South HCP: 8	♣ 108	♣ KQ765				
Contract: 2N N						
Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ J108				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K65	♥ A1084	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ9863	♦ Q52	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 964	♣ AKQ	1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
Contract: 4♦ N						
Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 654		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ K95	♥ Q4	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ Q1065	♦ AJ				
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ10	♣ K98542				
Contract: 3N N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 67	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ86	
Vul: Both	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q84	
Board: 68	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ109872	
Board: 69	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 8642	
Board: 70	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ 109854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ765	
Board: 71	♠ J108	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1084	
Vul: None	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	
Board: 72	♠ 654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K98542	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ A87				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ AQ86				
North HCP: 11	♦ J10987	♦ K63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ106	♣ Q84				
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1054	♠ 83		1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ106	♥ K	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ	♦ 1063	1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ 43	♣ QJ109872	2. automat			
Contract: 3♣ N						
Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ K74				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 1086	♥ KQ				
North HCP: 7	♦ J8742	♦ AK96	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ75	♣ 8642				
Contract: 1N S						
Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1052	♠ QJ		1NT	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A97	♥ 4	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ3	♦ 109854				
South HCP: 8	♣ 108	♣ KQ765				
Contract: 2N N						
Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ J108				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K65	♥ A1084	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ9863	♦ Q52	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 964	♣ AKQ	1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
Contract: 4♦ N						
Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 654		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ K95	♥ Q4	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ Q1065	♦ AJ				
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ10	♣ K98542				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 73	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1053	
Vul: EW	♦ K86543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K	

Board: 74	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: Both	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ4	

Board: 75	♠ 63	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1095	

Board: 76	♠ A1064	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q4	

Board: 77	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1043	

Board: 78	♠ QJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A74	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ K1098				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1053	♥ AKJ2				
North HCP: 10	♦ K86543	♦ AJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K	♣ J4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9	♠ 83				
Vul: Both	♥ K109	♥ Q8		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ K82	♦ 109765				
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ4	♣ A1072				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ J1072				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q10	♥ AK54				
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ964	♦ A108	Pass	2NT	3♠	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ Q1095	♣ AJ	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1064	♠ KJ2		1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ8	♥ 43	3♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ109	♦ 75	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q4	♣ A98632				
Contract: 3♥X W						

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ4	♠ A103				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ KQ832				
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ1075	♦ K8	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1043	♣ A75				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ863	♠ A92				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10	♥ 952		1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ	♦ AQ9874	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A74	♣ 2				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 73	♠ K1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J4	

Board: 74	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ 109765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A1072	

Board: 75	♠ J1072	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK54	
Vul: NS	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Board: 76	♠ KJ2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A98632	

Board: 77	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ832	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A75	

Board: 78	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 952	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ K1098				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1053	♥ AKJ2				
North HCP: 10	♦ K86543	♦ AJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K	♣ J4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9	♠ 83				
Vul: Both	♥ K109	♥ Q8		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ K82	♦ 109765				
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ4	♣ A1072				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ J1072				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q10	♥ AK54				
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ964	♦ A108	Pass	2NT	3♠	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ Q1095	♣ AJ	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1064	♠ KJ2		1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ8	♥ 43	3♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ109	♦ 75	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q4	♣ A98632				
Contract: 3♥X W						

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ4	♠ A103				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ KQ832				
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ1075	♦ K8	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1043	♣ A75				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ863	♠ A92				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10	♥ 952		1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ	♦ AQ9874	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A74	♣ 2				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 79	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J98642	

Board: 80	♠ 107	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ108	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ32	You bid first.

Board: 81	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ10862	

Board: 82	♠ Q864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ8	

Board: 83	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ A6432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ76	

Board: 84	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 72	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ A104

♥ A7

♦ 93

♣ J98642

South:

♠ KQJ95

♥ QJ2

♦ QJ

♣ K73

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 107

♥ KQ108

♦ AK8

♣ QJ32

South:

♠ 52

♥ 632

♦ QJ9742

♣ K8

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

3♠ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

Board: 81

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K7

♥ K74

♦ J4

♣ QJ10862

South:

♠ A43

♥ J1065

♦ AK73

♣ A9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 82

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q864

♥ Q2

♦ AQJ3

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ AK9

♥ 5

♦ 1094

♣ K76432

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 83

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K2

♥ 54

♦ A6432

♣ AJ76

South:

♠ A964

♥ AQ32

♦ KQ7

♣ 95

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3NT AP



Board: 84

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK8

♥ 865

♦ AKQJ2

♣ 72

South:

♠ 43

♥ Q4

♦ 7653

♣ AK865

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 79	♠ KQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K73	

Board: 80	♠ 52	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 632	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9742	
HCP: 6	♣ K8	Partner bids first.

Board: 81	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1065	
Vul: Both	♦ AK73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	

Board: 82	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K76432	

Board: 83	♠ A964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ32	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 95	

Board: 84	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ 7653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK865	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ A104

♥ A7

♦ 93

♣ J98642

South:

♠ KQJ95

♥ QJ2

♦ QJ

♣ K73

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 107

♥ KQ108

♦ AK8

♣ QJ32

South:

♠ 52

♥ 632

♦ QJ9742

♣ K8

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

3♠ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

Board: 81

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K7

♥ K74

♦ J4

♣ QJ10862

South:

♠ A43

♥ J1065

♦ AK73

♣ A9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 82

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q864

♥ Q2

♦ AQJ3

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ AK9

♥ 5

♦ 1094

♣ K76432

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 83

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K2

♥ 54

♦ A6432

♣ AJ76

South:

♠ A964

♥ AQ32

♦ KQ7

♣ 95

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 84

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK8

♥ 865

♦ AKQJ2

♣ 72

South:

♠ 43

♥ Q4

♦ 7653

♣ AK865

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 85	♠ K	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ107654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 96	
Board: 86	♠ AK73	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: EW	♦ K1062	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J2	
Board: 87	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 53	
Board: 88	♠ K972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: NS	♦ Q103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	
Board: 89	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ A972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ853	
Board: 90	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J102	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K843	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ K

♥ Q95

♦ QJ107654

♣ 96

South:

♠ A9543

♥ 76

♦ AK9

♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	---	-----------------

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 86

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ X W

North:

♠ AK73

♥ A72

♦ K1062

♣ J2

South:

♠ 865

♥ Q96

♦ 7

♣ KQ10765

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>

3♦	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
----	------	------	------

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

Board: 87

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 73

♥ 753

♦ AQJ1074

♣ 53

South:

♠ AJ654

♥ Q106

♦ K6

♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 88

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K972

♥ A63

♦ Q103

♣ AK9

South:

♠ Q103

♥ K

♦ A75

♣ QJ8763

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT

AP

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J96

♥ 7

♦ A972

♣ KQ853

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ AQ32

♦ K83

♣ 962

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 90

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ AK97

♥ J102

♦ AJ

♣ K843

South:

♠ Q54

♥ 85

♦ K87653

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 85	♠ A9543	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ7	
Board: 86	♠ 865	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ10765	
Board: 87	♠ AJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ10	
Board: 88	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ8763	
Board: 89	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ32	
Vul: Both	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 962	
Board: 90	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ K87653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q10	



## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ K

♥ Q95

♦ QJ107654

♣ 96

South:

♠ A9543

♥ 76

♦ AK9

♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	---	-----------------

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 86

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ X W

North:

♠ AK73

♥ A72

♦ K1062

♣ J2

South:

♠ 865

♥ Q96

♦ 7

♣ KQ10765

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>

3♦	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
----	------	------	------

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

Board: 87

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 73

♥ 753

♦ AQJ1074

♣ 53

South:

♠ AJ654

♥ Q106

♦ K6

♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 88

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K972

♥ A63

♦ Q103

♣ AK9

South:

♠ Q103

♥ K

♦ A75

♣ QJ8763

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT

AP

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J96

♥ 7

♦ A972

♣ KQ853

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ AQ32

♦ K83

♣ 962

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 90

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ AK97

♥ J102

♦ AJ

♣ K843

South:

♠ Q54

♥ 85

♦ K87653

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 91	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J832	
Board: 92	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1074	
Board: 93	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ 10752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q9643	
Board: 94	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 762	
Board: 95	♠ 84	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J62	
Vul: None	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ7532	
Board: 96	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K84	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K83	♠ A10652				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ KJ				
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ876	♦ A42	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J832	♣ K109				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ J5				
Vul: Both	♥ Q97	♥ K10		1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 95	♦ AKQ763	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK1074	♣ 962				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ K963				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ AK64				
North HCP: 6	♦ 10752	♦ K93	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q9643	♣ A10				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5	♠ J				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ K95		1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ54	♦ K9732	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 762	♣ Q984				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ A975				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J62	♥ AKQ9	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 64	♦ J53	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ7532	♣ K8				
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ K104				2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ32	♥ 105		1NT	Pass	
North HCP: 15	♦ A108	♦ 62	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K84	♣ A76532				
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
2. automat

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 91	♠ A10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K109	
Board: 92	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 962	
Board: 93	♠ K963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK64	
Vul: None	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10	
Board: 94	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: Both	♦ K9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q984	
Board: 95	♠ A975	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: None	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K8	
Board: 96	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A76532	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K83	♠ A10652				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ KJ				
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ876	♦ A42	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J832	♣ K109				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ J5				
Vul: Both	♥ Q97	♥ K10		1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 95	♦ AKQ763	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK1074	♣ 962				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ K963				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ AK64				
North HCP: 6	♦ 10752	♦ K93	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q9643	♣ A10				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5	♠ J				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ K95		1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ54	♦ K9732	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 762	♣ Q984				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ A975				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J62	♥ AKQ9	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 64	♦ J53	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ7532	♣ K8				
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ K104				2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ32	♥ 105		1NT	Pass	
North HCP: 15	♦ A108	♦ 62	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K84	♣ A76532				
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
2. automat

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 97	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ K1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ963	

Board: 98	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q985	
Vul: None	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK96	

Board: 99	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ92	

Board: 100	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ86	

Board: 101	♠ 1054	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A8	

Board: 102	♠ QJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1053	♠ KJ9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ J107				
North HCP: 6	♦ K1082	♦ A76	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ963	♣ AK104				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ 5		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ Q985	♥ J64				
North HCP: 15	♦ 98	♦ AKJ10643	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK96	♣ 103				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ A7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ AJ7				
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQJ4	♦ 1053	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ92	♣ AK1065				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ73	♠ A5		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ	♥ A42				
North HCP: 15	♦ 87	♦ KQJ954	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ86	♣ 52				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1054	♠ A32				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ QJ1084	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ8762	♦ K4	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A8	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 4♦ N						

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ97	♠ A63		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ A43	♥ 109				
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ95	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K10	♣ AQJ854				
Contract: 3N N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 97	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J107	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK104	

Board: 98	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 103	

Board: 99	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 1053	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1065	

Board: 100	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 52	

Board: 101	♠ A32	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1084	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ6	

Board: 102	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ854	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1053	♠ KJ9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ J107				
North HCP: 6	♦ K1082	♦ A76	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ963	♣ AK104				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ 5		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ Q985	♥ J64				
North HCP: 15	♦ 98	♦ AKJ10643	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK96	♣ 103				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ A7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ AJ7				
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQJ4	♦ 1053	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ92	♣ AK1065				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ73	♠ A5		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ	♥ A42				
North HCP: 15	♦ 87	♦ KQJ954	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ86	♣ 52				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1054	♠ A32				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ QJ1084	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ8762	♦ K4	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A8	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 4♦ N						

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ97	♠ A63		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ A43	♥ 109				
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ95	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K10	♣ AQJ854				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 103	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 105	

Board: 104	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ963	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A65	

Board: 105	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ KJ842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ7	

Board: 106	♠ K965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 65	

Board: 107	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKJ94	

Board: 108	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: None	♦ J109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ97	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A97	♠ 1065				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ Q7				
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ10973	♦ AQ84	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 105	♣ AKQ8				
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K96	♥ J75	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ963	♦ K107				
South HCP: 7	♣ A65	♣ QJ9842				
Contract: 3♣ N						
						1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
						2. automat
Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ AQ94				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ KQ72				
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ842	♦ A93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ7	♣ 53				
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K965	♠ 842		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ4	♥ —				
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ6	♦ A1043	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 65	♣ AK8732				
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1032	♠ AQ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ A1092				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q542	♦ AK8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AKJ94	♣ 10852				
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ Q7		1NT	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q73	♥ A9				
North HCP: 16	♦ J109	♦ 86432	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ97	♣ K1042				
Contract: 2N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 103	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 104	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ9842	

Board: 105	♠ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ72	
Vul: None	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 53	

Board: 106	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK8732	

Board: 107	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1092	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10852	

Board: 108	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ 86432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1042	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A97	♠ 1065				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ Q7				
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ10973	♦ AQ84	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 105	♣ AKQ8				
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K96	♥ J75	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ963	♦ K107				
South HCP: 7	♣ A65	♣ QJ9842				
Contract: 3♣ N						
						1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
						2. automat
Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ AQ94				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ KQ72				
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ842	♦ A93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ7	♣ 53				
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K965	♠ 842		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ4	♥ —				
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ6	♦ A1043	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 65	♣ AK8732				
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1032	♠ AQ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ A1092				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q542	♦ AK8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AKJ94	♣ 10852				
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ Q7		1NT	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q73	♥ A9				
North HCP: 16	♦ J109	♦ 86432	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ97	♣ K1042				
Contract: 2N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 109	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087	
Vul: NS	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A109852	
Board: 110	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K853	
Board: 111	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ1064	
Board: 112	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK108	
Board: 113	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1082	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	
Board: 114	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ82	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q

♥ 1087

♦ A83

♣ A109852

South:

♠ J2

♥ K65

♦ KQ4

♣ KQJ76

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ65

♥ A9

♦ K73

♣ K853

South:

♠ K9

♥ 108

♦ Q862

♣ AQJ62

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K8

♥ K9

♦ A105

♣ AKJ1064

South:

♠ A9432

♥ QJ8

♦ KQJ

♣ Q2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J73

♥ K76

♦ AQ7

♣ AK108

South:

♠ Q8

♥ A8

♦ J985

♣ J9542

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK9

♥ 1082

♦ QJ7543

♣ K

South:

♠ J7653

♥ AQ9

♦ AK9

♣ J9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3NT AP



Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 63

♥ AKQ8

♦ KJ4

♣ QJ82

South:

♠ Q84

♥ 3

♦ AQ87653

♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 109	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ76	
Board: 110	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ Q862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ62	
Board: 111	♠ A9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q2	
Board: 112	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ J985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J9542	
Board: 113	♠ J7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J9	
Board: 114	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ87653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 64	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q

♥ 1087

♦ A83

♣ A109852

South:

♠ J2

♥ K65

♦ KQ4

♣ KQJ76

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ65

♥ A9

♦ K73

♣ K853

South:

♠ K9

♥ 108

♦ Q862

♣ AQJ62

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K8

♥ K9

♦ A105

♣ AKJ1064

South:

♠ A9432

♥ QJ8

♦ KQJ

♣ Q2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J73

♥ K76

♦ AQ7

♣ AK108

South:

♠ Q8

♥ A8

♦ J985

♣ J9542

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK9

♥ 1082

♦ QJ7543

♣ K

South:

♠ J7653

♥ AQ9

♦ AK9

♣ J9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 63

♥ AKQ8

♦ KJ4

♣ QJ82

South:

♠ Q84

♥ 3

♦ AQ87653

♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 115	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK73	

Board: 116	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ A432	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A642	

Board: 117	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q82	

Board: 118	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K763	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	

Board: 119	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ K743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10742	

Board: 120	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A32	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 76

♥ K2

♦ QJ987

♣ AK73

South:

♠ AK8

♥ AQ873

♦ 104

♣ Q65

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AJ6

♦ A432

♣ A642

South:

♠ J5

♥ 93

♦ KQ1075

♣ Q1085

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 85

♥ 65

♦ KJ10974

♣ Q82

South:

♠ K6

♥ QJ87

♦ AQ2

♣ KJ97

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A52

♥ K763

♦ KJ74

♣ A7

South:

♠ J86

♥ —

♦ Q1095

♣ KQ10532

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQJ

♦ K743

♣ Q10742

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ 1064

♦ AQ98

♣ A86

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ K53

♥ AJ65

♦ A94

♣ A32

South:

♠ 762

♥ 3

♦ KQ102

♣ Q9874

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 115	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ873	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q65	
Board: 116	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1085	
Board: 117	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ97	
Board: 118	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ10532	
Board: 119	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1064	
Vul: None	♦ AQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A86	
Board: 120	♠ 762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q9874	



## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 76

♥ K2

♦ QJ987

♣ AK73

South:

♠ AK8

♥ AQ873

♦ 104

♣ Q65

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AJ6

♦ A432

♣ A642

South:

♠ J5

♥ 93

♦ KQ1075

♣ Q1085

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 85

♥ 65

♦ KJ10974

♣ Q82

South:

♠ K6

♥ QJ87

♦ AQ2

♣ KJ97

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A52

♥ K763

♦ KJ74

♣ A7

South:

♠ J86

♥ —

♦ Q1095

♣ KQ10532

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQJ

♦ K743

♣ Q10742

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ 1064

♦ AQ98

♣ A86

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ K53

♥ AJ65

♦ A94

♣ A32

South:

♠ 762

♥ 3

♦ KQ102

♣ Q9874

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 121	♠ J52	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A98765	
Board: 122	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ42	
Board: 123	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ10764	
Board: 124	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ53	
Vul: None	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 54	
Board: 125	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: NS	♦ K109865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ	
Board: 126	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ84	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 964	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J52	♠ K6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ KQ1064	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ K42	♦ A83	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A98765	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 3♣ S						

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
2. automat

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q72	♠ K				
Vul: NS	♥ J2	♥ K4		1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ6	♦ A1098752	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ42	♣ 1083				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ AKJ5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ KJ2				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q965	♦ J1084	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ10764	♣ K2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A63	♠ 75				
Vul: None	♥ AKQ53	♥ 2		1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q52	♦ K87	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 54	♣ AK108762				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ AJ3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q32	♥ AK85				
North HCP: 10	♦ K109865	♦ J2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ	♣ K542				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ KJ84

♦ Q3

♣ 964

South:

♠ 6

♥ Q73

♦ A986542

♣ 108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	3NT
--	-----	------	-----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 121	♠ K6	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1064	
Vul: None	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ4	
Board: 122	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ A1098752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1083	
Board: 123	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ J1084	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	
Board: 124	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK108762	
Board: 125	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK85	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K542	
Board: 126	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: EW	♦ A986542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 108	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J52	♠ K6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ KQ1064	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ K42	♦ A83	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A98765	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 3♣ S						

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
2. automat

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q72	♠ K				
Vul: NS	♥ J2	♥ K4		1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ6	♦ A1098752	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ42	♣ 1083				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ AKJ5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ KJ2				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q965	♦ J1084	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ10764	♣ K2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A63	♠ 75				
Vul: None	♥ AKQ53	♥ 2		1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q52	♦ K87	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 54	♣ AK108762				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ AJ3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q32	♥ AK85				
North HCP: 10	♦ K109865	♦ J2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ	♣ K542				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ KJ84

♦ Q3

♣ 964

South:

♠ 6

♥ Q73

♦ A986542

♣ 108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	3NT
--	-----	------	-----

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 127	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ K10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J874	
Board: 128	♠ KJ4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ975	
Board: 129	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ1072	
Board: 130	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ94	
Vul: Both	♦ Q62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J6	
Board: 131	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A98	
Board: 132	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 52	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK9

♥ 4

♦ K10765

♣ J874

South:

♠ Q108

♥ K752

♦ A3

♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ Q107

♦ A2

♣ AJ975

South:

♠ 1075

♥ K

♦ J10843

♣ KQ63

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ Q

♦ 862

♣ AKJ1072

South:

♠ 1095

♥ AK92

♦ AKJ9

♣ 94

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AQJ6

♥ AQ94

♦ Q62

♣ J6

South:

♠ 102

♥ 65

♦ A98

♣ Q109754

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 9

♥ Q95

♦ KQJ953

♣ A98

South:

♠ J1075

♥ AJ3

♦ A42

♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 132  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ A94  
♥ AQJ42  
♦ KQ3  
♣ 52

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ K7  
♦ A975  
♣ AKQJ97

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 127	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K752	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK96	
Board: 128	♠ 1075	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ J10843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ63	
Board: 129	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK92	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 94	
Board: 130	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q109754	
Board: 131	♠ J1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ7	
Board: 132	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ A975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ97	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK9

♥ 4

♦ K10765

♣ J874

South:

♠ Q108

♥ K752

♦ A3

♣ AK96

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ Q107

♦ A2

♣ AJ975

South:

♠ 1075

♥ K

♦ J10843

♣ KQ63

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT

3♥ AP

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ Q

♦ 862

♣ AKJ1072

South:

♠ 1095

♥ AK92

♦ AKJ9

♣ 94

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AQJ6

♥ AQ94

♦ Q62

♣ J6

South:

♠ 102

♥ 65

♦ A98

♣ Q109754

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 9

♥ Q95

♦ KQJ953

♣ A98

South:

♠ J1075

♥ AJ3

♦ A42

♣ KQ7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 132  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ A94  
♥ AQJ42  
♦ KQ3  
♣ 52

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ K7  
♦ A975  
♣ AKQJ97

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 133	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ7643	
Board: 134	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: None	♦ K976	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ7	
Board: 135	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ 10832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A8743	
Board: 136	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ7	
Board: 137	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ10974	
Board: 138	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1098	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 107

♥ —

♦ A985

♣ AQJ7643

South:

♠ AKJ92

♥ A95

♦ QJ

♣ 1052

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ QJ6

♦ K976

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ Q

♥ A93

♦ QJ10542

♣ 843

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ K52

♥ 2

♦ 10832

♣ A8743

South:

♠ A4

♥ Q104

♦ KQJ96

♣ K62

West North East South

1NT

AP

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ Q42

♥ 109

♦ AKJ72

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ K5

♥ 2

♦ Q9865

♣ Q10962

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Minors

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J98

♥ Q102

♦ J

♣ AQ10974

South:

♠ A105

♥ 9653

♦ AKQ2

♣ KJ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3NT AP



Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK103

♥ Q1098

♦ A107

♣ K8

South:

♠ Q98

♥ KJ

♦ K6

♣ AQ10542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	3NT
-----	------	-----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 133	♠ AKJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1052	
Board: 134	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 843	
Board: 135	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K62	
Board: 136	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q10962	
Board: 137	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9653	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	
Board: 138	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10542	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 107

♥ —

♦ A985

♣ AQJ7643

South:

♠ AKJ92

♥ A95

♦ QJ

♣ 1052

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ QJ6

♦ K976

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ Q

♥ A93

♦ QJ10542

♣ 843

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ K52

♥ 2

♦ 10832

♣ A8743

South:

♠ A4

♥ Q104

♦ KQJ96

♣ K62

West North East South

1NT

AP

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ Q42

♥ 109

♦ AKJ72

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ K5

♥ 2

♦ Q9865

♣ Q10962

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Minors

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J98

♥ Q102

♦ J

♣ AQ10974

South:

♠ A105

♥ 9653

♦ AKQ2

♣ KJ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK103

♥ Q1098

♦ A107

♣ K8

South:

♠ Q98

♥ KJ

♦ K6

♣ AQ10542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	3NT
-----	------	-----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 139	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ 732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q107643	
Board: 140	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK94	
Vul: NS	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K974	
Board: 141	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ K643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10976	
Board: 142	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K108	
Board: 143	♠ —	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK9765	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ4	Partner bids first.

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ A7

♥ J5

♦ 732

♣ K107643

South:

♠ Q1065

♥ AK72

♦ A8

♣ K95

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ J4

♥ AK94

♦ A52

♣ K974

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ 2

♦ K643

♣ J10862

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT

AP

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A6

♥ 5

♦ K643

♣ AK10976

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ A102

♦ AQJ92

♣ J4

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A76

♥ AKJ86

♦ 65

♣ K108

South:

♠ 1054

♥ 2

♦ AK982

♣ A973

Board: 143  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 7NX S

North:

♠ —

♥ J3

♦ AK9765

♣ AKQJ4

South:

♠ AKJ93

♥ A94

♦ QJ

♣ 762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

X	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
---	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	Pass	Pass
------	-----	------	------

XA♣♣	AP		
------	----	--	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 139	♠ Q1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK72	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K95	

Board: 140	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ K643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10862	

Board: 141	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J4	

Board: 142	♠ 1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A973	

Board: 143	♠ AKJ93	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	West Bids XA♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	
HCP: 15	♣ 762	You bid first.



## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ A7

♥ J5

♦ 732

♣ K107643

South:

♠ Q1065

♥ AK72

♦ A8

♣ K95

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ J4

♥ AK94

♦ A52

♣ K974

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ 2

♦ K643

♣ J10862

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT

AP

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A76

♥ AKJ86

♦ 65

♣ K108

South:

♠ 1054

♥ 2

♦ AK982

♣ A973

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 143  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 7NX S

North:

♠ —

♥ J3

♦ AK9765

♣ AKQJ4

South:

♠ AKJ93

♥ A94

♦ QJ

♣ 762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

X	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
---	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	Pass	Pass
------	-----	------	------

XA♠♠	AP		
------	----	--	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 144	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q96	

Board: 145	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ108	

Board: 146	♠ KQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 52	

Board: 147	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10984	

Board: 148	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ87	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 543	

Board: 149	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ J7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQJ107	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q104  
 ♥ AKQJ  
 ♦ J94  
 ♣ Q96

South:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ AK86  
 ♣ AJ1072

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 145  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ 104  
 ♦ AK1085  
 ♣ AJ108

South:  
 ♠ J64  
 ♥ AK73  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ KQ75

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 146  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ96  
 ♥ AQ7  
 ♦ K107  
 ♣ 52

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ J84  
 ♦ J942  
 ♣ AKJ863

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			

Board: 147  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ J8  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ Q865  
 ♣ Q10984

South:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ A62  
 ♦ AJ92  
 ♣ AJ32

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 148  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AK102  
 ♥ KQ87  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ 543

South:  
 ♠ 873  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ AJ9876

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 9

♥ 97

♦ J7654

♣ AQJ107

South:

♠ Q872

♥ AKQ10

♦ Q109

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 144	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: EW	♦ AK86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1072	

Board: 145	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK73	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ75	

Board: 146	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	
Vul: EW	♦ J942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKJ863	

Board: 147	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ32	

Board: 148	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ9876	

Board: 149	♠ Q872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q104

♥ AKQJ

♦ J94

♣ Q96

South:

♠ J2

♥ 64

♦ AK86

♣ AJ1072

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A7

♥ 104

♦ AK1085

♣ AJ108

South:

♠ J64

♥ AK73

♦ Q4

♣ KQ75

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 6NT AP

1. Gerber, for N

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQJ96

♥ AQ7

♦ K107

♣ 52

South:

♠ —

♥ J84

♦ J942

♣ AKJ863

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ J8

♥ KJ

♦ Q865

♣ Q10984

South:

♠ Q6

♥ A62

♦ AJ92

♣ AJ32

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AK102

♥ KQ87

♦ K2

♣ 543

South:

♠ 873

♥ 43

♦ A9

♣ AJ9876

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 9

♥ 97

♦ J7654

♣ AQJ107

South:

♠ Q872

♥ AKQ10

♦ Q109

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 150	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ 1075	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ95	

Board: 151	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 107532	

Board: 152	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ J76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ985	

Board: 153	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J102	

Board: 154	♠ 1042	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9863	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	

Board: 155	♠ 1065	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ7632	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ10  
 ♥ AJ3  
 ♦ 1075  
 ♣ AQ95

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ AK9864  
 ♣ 10872

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 151  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ KQJ4  
 ♣ 107532

South:  
 ♠ AQJ53  
 ♥ 843  
 ♦ A83  
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 152  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ A98  
 ♦ J76  
 ♣ AJ985

South:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ AQ109532  
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 153  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ Q52  
 ♦ QJ10532  
 ♣ J102

South:  
 ♠ A732  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ AK76  
 ♣ K96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
 2. automat

Board: 154  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 1042  
 ♥ K9863  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ AKJ

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ A854  
 ♣ Q108763

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
 2. automat  
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 1065

♥ J8

♦ J10

♣ AJ7632

South:

♠ AKQ3

♥ 9653

♦ A42

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
------	-----------------	----	------

Pass	4♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 150	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: None	♦ AK9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10872	

Board: 151	♠ AQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	
Vul: EW	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Board: 152	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ109532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 74	

Board: 153	♠ A732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K96	

Board: 154	♠ AK	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ A854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q108763	

Board: 155	♠ AKQ3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9653	
Vul: NS	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQ10  
♥ AJ3  
♦ 1075  
♣ AQ95

South:  
♠ K  
♥ 54  
♦ AK9864  
♣ 10872

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 151  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K10  
♥ A10  
♦ KQJ4  
♣ 107532

South:  
♠ AQJ53  
♥ 843  
♦ A83  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 152  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ A98  
♦ J76  
♣ AJ985

South:  
♠ K5  
♥ J5  
♦ AQ109532  
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 153  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ K  
♥ Q52  
♦ QJ10532  
♣ J102

South:  
♠ A732  
♥ K4  
♦ AK76  
♣ K96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
2. automat

Board: 154  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ 1042  
♥ K9863  
♦ KQ  
♣ AKJ

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ 5  
♦ A854  
♣ Q108763

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
2. automat  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 1065

♥ J8

♦ J10

♣ AJ7632

South:

♠ AKQ3

♥ 9653

♦ A42

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
------	-----------------	----	------

Pass	4♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 156	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J754	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ86	
Board: 157	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A752	
Board: 158	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1094	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	
Board: 159	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J9752	
Board: 160	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: Both	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK85	
Board: 161	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ K109876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 987	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ8  
 ♥ J754  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ QJ86

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ K108542  
 ♣ 9543

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
 2. automat

Board: 157  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ Q9432  
 ♣ A752

South:  
 ♠ AQ10  
 ♥ 953  
 ♦ K76  
 ♣ KQJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 158  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 843  
 ♥ A1094  
 ♦ AQJ10  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ 7542  
 ♣ KQ973

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 159  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ A53  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ Q932  
 ♣ J9752

South:  
 ♠ J9  
 ♥ KQ1093  
 ♦ 1087  
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
AP			

Board: 160  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ Q32  
 ♥ K86  
 ♦ A85  
 ♣ AK85

South:  
 ♠ KJ8  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ KJ10742  
 ♣ 732

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
 2. automat



Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 104

♥ A5

♦ K109876

♣ 987

South:

♠ A96

♥ KQ87

♦ 52

♣ AQ43

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 156	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ K108542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9543	
Board: 157	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 953	
Vul: Both	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ9	
Board: 158	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ 7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ973	
Board: 159	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1093	
Vul: EW	♦ 1087	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ	
Board: 160	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 732	
Board: 161	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ87	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ43	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ8  
 ♥ J754  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ QJ86

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ K108542  
 ♣ 9543

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			

Board: 157  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ Q9432  
 ♣ A752

South:  
 ♠ AQ10  
 ♥ 953  
 ♦ K76  
 ♣ KQJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 158  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 843  
 ♥ A1094  
 ♦ AQJ10  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ 7542  
 ♣ KQ973

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 159  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ A53  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ Q932  
 ♣ J9752

South:  
 ♠ J9  
 ♥ KQ1093  
 ♦ 1087  
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
AP			

Board: 160  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ Q32  
 ♥ K86  
 ♦ A85  
 ♣ AK85

South:  
 ♠ KJ8  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ KJ10742  
 ♣ 732

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 104

♥ A5

♦ K109876

♣ 987

South:

♠ A96

♥ KQ87

♦ 52

♣ AQ43

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 162	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7653	
Board: 163	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q109842	
Board: 164	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1097	
Vul: NS	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 62	
Board: 165	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ K76542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J1085	
Board: 166	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ96	
Vul: None	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10	
Board: 167	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J87	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ KQ5  
 ♦ A76  
 ♣ A7653

South:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ KQ983  
 ♣ Q1042

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 163  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A108  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ Q109842

South:  
 ♠ Q974  
 ♥ AK98  
 ♦ A87  
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 164  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK103  
 ♥ A1097  
 ♦ A97  
 ♣ 62

South:  
 ♠ 874  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ KQJ843

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 165  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ K76542  
 ♣ J1085

South:  
 ♠ A65  
 ♥ K54  
 ♦ AJ93  
 ♣ A74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			

Board: 166  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q87  
 ♥ AJ96  
 ♦ K86  
 ♣ AQ10

South:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ A1053  
 ♣ K986542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 105

♥ Q4

♦ KQJ1062

♣ J87

South:

♠ J974

♥ A1098

♦ A8

♣ AK6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 162	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1042	
Board: 163	♠ Q974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK98	
Vul: None	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	
Board: 164	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ843	
Board: 165	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A74	
Board: 166	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K986542	
Board: 167	♠ J974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1098	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK6	



## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ KQ5  
 ♦ A76  
 ♣ A7653

South:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ KQ983  
 ♣ Q1042

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 163  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A108  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ Q109842

South:  
 ♠ Q974  
 ♥ AK98  
 ♦ A87  
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 164  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK103  
 ♥ A1097  
 ♦ A97  
 ♣ 62

South:  
 ♠ 874  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ KQJ843

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 165  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ K76542  
 ♣ J1085

South:  
 ♠ A65  
 ♥ K54  
 ♦ AJ93  
 ♣ A74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			

Board: 166  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q87  
 ♥ AJ96  
 ♦ K86  
 ♣ AQ10

South:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ A1053  
 ♣ K986542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 105

♥ Q4

♦ KQJ1062

♣ J87

South:

♠ J974

♥ A1098

♦ A8

♣ AK6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 168	♠ J982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ76	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	
Board: 169	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J542	
Board: 170	♠ AJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 54	
Board: 171	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 862	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A9853	
Board: 172	♠ K5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 987	
Vul: None	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ8	
Board: 173	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ K109763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K75	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J982	♠ A74		1NT	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ76	♥ J				
North HCP: 15	♦ A106	♦ QJ742	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A2	♣ J963				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J97	♠ AK84				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ Q106				
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ1074	♦ 963	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J542	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ98	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ7	♥ 642				
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ87	♦ K954	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 54	♣ AQJ73				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AK4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 862	♥ AJ3				
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ86	♦ 10742	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A9853	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ 964		1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 987	♥ Q	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ K93	♦ AJ10862	1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQJ8	♣ 973				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ K1097				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ AK105				
North HCP: 10	♦ K109763	♦ Q42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K75	♣ A9				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 168	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J963	

Board: 169	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	
Vul: NS	♦ 963	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ7	

Board: 170	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 642	
Vul: EW	♦ K954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ73	

Board: 171	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 10742	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ4	

Board: 172	♠ 964	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 973	

Board: 173	♠ K1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK105	
Vul: EW	♦ Q42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J982	♠ A74		1NT	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ76	♥ J				
North HCP: 15	♦ A106	♦ QJ742	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A2	♣ J963				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J97	♠ AK84				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ Q106				
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ1074	♦ 963	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J542	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ98	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ7	♥ 642				
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ87	♦ K954	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 54	♣ AQJ73				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AK4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 862	♥ AJ3				
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ86	♦ 10742	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A9853	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ 964		1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 987	♥ Q	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ K93	♦ AJ10862	1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQJ8	♣ 973				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ K1097				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ AK105				
North HCP: 10	♦ K109763	♦ Q42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K75	♣ A9				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 174	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K852	
Vul: Both	♦ K972	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	
Board: 175	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q109643	
Board: 176	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1052	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q53	
Board: 177	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 764	
Vul: Both	♦ K109765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 73	
Board: 178	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A532	
Vul: None	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q75	
Board: 179	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: NS	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A98762	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ A92  
 ♥ K852  
 ♦ K972  
 ♣ KQ

South:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ 104  
 ♦ QJ83  
 ♣ J10542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 175  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 854  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AQ4  
 ♣ Q109643

South:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ A953  
 ♦ K732  
 ♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
Pass	3NT	AP	1NT

Board: 176  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ6  
 ♥ Q1052  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ Q53

South:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ 9842  
 ♣ AK1084

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 177  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ 764  
 ♦ K109765  
 ♣ 73

South:  
 ♠ J63  
 ♥ AKQ5  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ Q1096

West	North	East	South
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			

Board: 178  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ10  
 ♥ A532  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ Q75

South:  
 ♠ 986  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AJ1072  
 ♣ K643

West	North	East	South
AP	1NT	Pass	3NT



Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ Q86

♦ J98

♣ A98762

South:

♠ J742

♥ AK97

♦ A42

♣ K3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 174	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J10542	

Board: 175	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A953	
Vul: None	♦ K732	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	

Board: 176	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ 9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AK1084	

Board: 177	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1096	

Board: 178	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K643	

Board: 179	♠ J742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK97	
Vul: NS	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K3	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ A92  
 ♥ K852  
 ♦ K972  
 ♣ KQ

South:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ 104  
 ♦ QJ83  
 ♣ J10542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 175  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 854  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AQ4  
 ♣ Q109643

South:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ A953  
 ♦ K732  
 ♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
Pass	3NT	AP	1NT

Board: 176  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ6  
 ♥ Q1052  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ Q53

South:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ 9842  
 ♣ AK1084

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 177  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ 764  
 ♦ K109765  
 ♣ 73

South:  
 ♠ J63  
 ♥ AKQ5  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ Q1096

West	North	East	South
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			

Board: 178  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ10  
 ♥ A532  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ Q75

South:  
 ♠ 986  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AJ1072  
 ♣ K643

West	North	East	South
AP	1NT	Pass	3NT

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ Q86

♦ J98

♣ A98762

South:

♠ J742

♥ AK97

♦ A42

♣ K3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 180	♠ AKQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: EW	♦ J52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7	
Board: 181	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ 1085432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J3	
Board: 182	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ A1083	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ82	
Board: 183	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q97642	
Board: 184	♠ 643	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A8763	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ	
Board: 185	♠ 2	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ83	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ96  
 ♥ Q107  
 ♦ J52  
 ♣ K7

South:  
 ♠ 1072  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ Q103  
 ♣ AQ109652

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
 2. automat

Board: 181  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ 1085432  
 ♣ J3

South:  
 ♠ KQJ6  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ KQ654

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
 2. automat

Board: 182  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 842  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ A1083  
 ♣ AQ82

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ 842  
 ♦ J64  
 ♣ KJ10954

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
 2. automat

Board: 183  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ9  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ A754  
 ♣ Q97642

South:  
 ♠ 1065  
 ♥ AQ108  
 ♦ K92  
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 184  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:  
 ♠ 643  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ A8763  
 ♣ KQJ

South:  
 ♠ 98  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ Q42  
 ♣ A97642

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
3♠	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

Board: 185  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ 104

♦ KQ106

♣ AKQJ83

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ KQ9

♦ AJ84

♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

X	XX	Pass	6♣
---	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 180	♠ 1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ109652	
Board: 181	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ654	
Board: 182	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	
Vul: NS	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ10954	
Board: 183	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108	
Vul: EW	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK3	
Board: 184	♠ 98	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A97642	
Board: 185	♠ AQ10	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1064	



## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ96  
 ♥ Q107  
 ♦ J52  
 ♣ K7

South:  
 ♠ 1072  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ Q103  
 ♣ AQ109652

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
 2. automat

Board: 181  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ 1085432  
 ♣ J3

South:  
 ♠ KQJ6  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ KQ654

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
 2. automat

Board: 182  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 842  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ A1083  
 ♣ AQ82

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ 842  
 ♦ J64  
 ♣ KJ10954

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
 2. automat

Board: 183  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ9  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ A754  
 ♣ Q97642

South:  
 ♠ 1065  
 ♥ AQ108  
 ♦ K92  
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 184  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:  
 ♠ 643  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ A8763  
 ♣ KQJ

South:  
 ♠ 98  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ Q42  
 ♣ A97642

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
3♠	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

Board: 185  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ 104

♦ KQ106

♣ AKQJ83

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ KQ9

♦ AJ84

♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

X	XX	Pass	6♣
---	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 186	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 932	

Board: 187	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	
Vul: Both	♦ A86543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K64	

Board: 188	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK764	
Vul: EW	♦ J83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 82	

Board: 189	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J8432	

Board: 190	♠ QJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: NS	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J94	

Board: 191	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K85	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 1073  
 ♥ AKQ6  
 ♦ AQ6  
 ♣ 932

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ J32  
 ♦ KJ10974  
 ♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 187  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ 983  
 ♦ A86543  
 ♣ K64

South:  
 ♠ A98  
 ♥ AK762  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ J97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			

Board: 188  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK9  
 ♥ AK764  
 ♦ J83  
 ♣ 82

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ Q32  
 ♦ K52  
 ♣ QJ10964

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 189  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ KQJ2  
 ♣ J8432

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ  
 ♥ AJ106  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 190  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ65  
 ♥ AK9  
 ♦ A96  
 ♣ J94

South:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ QJ875  
 ♣ AQ1062

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Minors			

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 74

♥ J3

♦ KJ10753

♣ K85

South:

♠ AQ86

♥ KQ84

♦ 86

♣ AJ6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 186	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K74	
Board: 187	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK762	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J97	
Board: 188	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: EW	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ10964	
Board: 189	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q96	
Board: 190	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1062	
Board: 191	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ84	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ6	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 1073  
 ♥ AKQ6  
 ♦ AQ6  
 ♣ 932

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ J32  
 ♦ KJ10974  
 ♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 187  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ 983  
 ♦ A86543  
 ♣ K64

South:  
 ♠ A98  
 ♥ AK762  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ J97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			

Board: 188  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK9  
 ♥ AK764  
 ♦ J83  
 ♣ 82

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ Q32  
 ♦ K52  
 ♣ QJ10964

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 189  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ KQJ2  
 ♣ J8432

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ  
 ♥ AJ106  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 190  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ65  
 ♥ AK9  
 ♦ A96  
 ♣ J94

South:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ QJ875  
 ♣ AQ1062

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Minors			

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 74

♥ J3

♦ KJ10753

♣ K85

South:

♠ AQ86

♥ KQ84

♦ 86

♣ AJ6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 192	♠ AQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: None	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	
Board: 193	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: NS	♦ K10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10643	
Board: 194	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1062	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A42	
Board: 195	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 1076532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J9	
Board: 196	♠ AKQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K72	
Board: 197	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	
Vul: NS	♦ K107632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K5	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ52	♠ 8		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ Q107	♥ A54				
North HCP: 16	♦ K103	♦ AQJ972	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A9	♣ J105				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ 76				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A43	♥ KQ96				
North HCP: 8	♦ K10974	♦ A32	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J10643	♣ AK52				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ103	♠ J6		1NT	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q1062	♥ A				
North HCP: 16	♦ A4	♦ QJ1098	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A42	♣ KQ975	1. Minors			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A104	♠ 876				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ A2				
North HCP: 10	♦ 1076532	♦ AK9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J9	♣ A10632				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ74	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q94	♥ K8				
North HCP: 16	♦ Q4	♦ AKJ10963	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K72	♣ J95				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ J10

♥ J93

♦ K107632

♣ K5

South:

♠ Q74

♥ AQ52

♦ AQJ

♣ J103

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 192	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J105	
Board: 193	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ96	
Vul: NS	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK52	
Board: 194	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ975	
Board: 195	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10632	
Board: 196	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J95	
Board: 197	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ52	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J103	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ52	♠ 8		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ Q107	♥ A54				
North HCP: 16	♦ K103	♦ AQJ972	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A9	♣ J105				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ 76				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A43	♥ KQ96				
North HCP: 8	♦ K10974	♦ A32	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J10643	♣ AK52				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ103	♠ J6		1NT	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q1062	♥ A				
North HCP: 16	♦ A4	♦ QJ1098	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A42	♣ KQ975	1. Minors			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A104	♠ 876				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ A2				
North HCP: 10	♦ 1076532	♦ AK9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J9	♣ A10632				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ74	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q94	♥ K8				
North HCP: 16	♦ Q4	♦ AKJ10963	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K72	♣ J95				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ J10

♥ J93

♦ K107632

♣ K5

South:

♠ Q74

♥ AQ52

♦ AQJ

♣ J103

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 198	♠ AQ53	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1052	
Board: 199	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AKJ872	
Board: 200	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A952	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q93	
Board: 201	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ A965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A10832	
Board: 202	♠ KQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q53	
Board: 203	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ J976432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A65	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ53  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ KQJ10  
 ♣ 1052

South:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ Q84  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ KQJ974

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
 2. automat

Board: 199  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J103  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 1052  
 ♣ AKJ872

South:  
 ♠ AQ84  
 ♥ A1086  
 ♦ AQ7  
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 200  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ A952  
 ♦ AQ74  
 ♣ Q93

South:  
 ♠ 98  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ KJ3  
 ♣ J87642

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
 2. automat

Board: 201  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ 1043  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ A965  
 ♣ A10832

South:  
 ♠ K985  
 ♥ AK105  
 ♦ QJ3  
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 202  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ102  
 ♥ 106  
 ♦ AKJ5  
 ♣ Q53

South:  
 ♠ A94  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ AJ108764

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			



Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A

♥ 52

♦ J976432

♣ A65

South:

♠ KQ72

♥ AJ109

♦ AK10

♣ 103

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 198	♠ 74	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ974	
Board: 199	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1086	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 109	
Board: 200	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J87642	
Board: 201	♠ K985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK105	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K6	
Board: 202	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ108764	
Board: 203	♠ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ109	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 103	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ53  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ KQJ10  
 ♣ 1052

South:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ Q84  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ KQJ974

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
 2. automat

Board: 199  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J103  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 1052  
 ♣ AKJ872

South:  
 ♠ AQ84  
 ♥ A1086  
 ♦ AQ7  
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 200  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ A952  
 ♦ AQ74  
 ♣ Q93

South:  
 ♠ 98  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ KJ3  
 ♣ J87642

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
 2. automat

Board: 201  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ 1043  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ A965  
 ♣ A10832

South:  
 ♠ K985  
 ♥ AK105  
 ♦ QJ3  
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 202  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ102  
 ♥ 106  
 ♦ AKJ5  
 ♣ Q53

South:  
 ♠ A94  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ AJ108764

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A

♥ 52

♦ J976432

♣ A65

South:

♠ KQ72

♥ AJ109

♦ AK10

♣ 103

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 204	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: None	♦ AJ876	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A53	
Board: 205	♠ J8	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q732	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ432	Partner bids first.
Board: 206	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ106	
Board: 207	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K732	
Board: 208	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10762	
Board: 209	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AKQ542	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K8

♥ A103

♦ AJ876

♣ A53

South:

♠ 73

♥ Q

♦ KQ109432

♣ KQ7

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ J8

♥ J2

♦ Q732

♣ QJ432

South:

♠ A1063

♥ K3

♦ J865

♣ AK6

West North East South

1NT

Pass Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♥ AP

1. Multi-Landy, both majors

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A105

♥ KQJ9

♦ 105

♣ AJ106

South:

♠ K42

♥ 7

♦ AKQ8632

♣ 43

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A

♥ AQ5

♦ KJ943

♣ K732

South:

♠ KQ32

♥ 10987

♦ AQ

♣ A85

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 6NT AP

1. Gerber, for N

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A65

♥ AKJ6

♦ A3

♣ 10762

South:

♠ J

♥ Q108

♦ Q97542

♣ AK3

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 875

♥ 72

♦ 75

♣ AKQ542

South:

♠ K63

♥ AQ10

♦ AQJ2

♣ J98

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 204	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ KQ109432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ7	
Board: 205	♠ A1063	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J865	
HCP: 15	♣ AK6	You bid first.
Board: 206	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ8632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 43	
Board: 207	♠ KQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10987	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A85	
Board: 208	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: NS	♦ Q97542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK3	
Board: 209	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J98	



## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K8

♥ A103

♦ AJ876

♣ A53

South:

♠ 73

♥ Q

♦ KQ109432

♣ KQ7

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ J8

♥ J2

♦ Q732

♣ QJ432

South:

♠ A1063

♥ K3

♦ J865

♣ AK6

West North East South

1NT

Pass Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♥ AP

1. Multi-Landy, both majors

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A105

♥ KQJ9

♦ 105

♣ AJ106

South:

♠ K42

♥ 7

♦ AKQ8632

♣ 43

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A

♥ AQ5

♦ KJ943

♣ K732

South:

♠ KQ32

♥ 10987

♦ AQ

♣ A85

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 6NT AP

1. Gerber, for N

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A65

♥ AKJ6

♦ A3

♣ 10762

South:

♠ J

♥ Q108

♦ Q97542

♣ AK3

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 875

♥ 72

♦ 75

♣ AKQ542

South:

♠ K63

♥ AQ10

♦ AQJ2

♣ J98

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 210	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8652	

Board: 211	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	
Vul: NS	♦ A87652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J3	

Board: 212	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K953	

Board: 213	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ K1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK432	

Board: 214	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 654	

Board: 215	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A632	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK9  
 ♥ A83  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ A8652

South:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ KQJ10  
 ♣ KJ1043

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 211  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ Q102  
 ♦ A87652  
 ♣ J3

South:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ AK6  
 ♦ KQ93  
 ♣ K862

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			

Board: 212  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ K76  
 ♥ AJ106  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ K953

South:  
 ♠ J85  
 ♥ 987  
 ♦ J108643  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			

Board: 213  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 103  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ K1098  
 ♣ AK432

South:  
 ♠ AJ4  
 ♥ AJ764  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ J95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 214  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ8  
 ♥ KJ2  
 ♦ AK4  
 ♣ 654

South:  
 ♠ A76  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ Q1097632  
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 854

♥ 2

♦ KQ964

♣ A632

South:

♠ KQ102

♥ AQ8

♦ A107

♣ J84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2NT	AP	1NT
------	-----	----	-----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 210	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ1043	
Board: 211	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K862	
Board: 212	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 987	
Vul: EW	♦ J108643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A	
Board: 213	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ764	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J95	
Board: 214	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ Q1097632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ9	
Board: 215	♠ KQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J84	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK9  
 ♥ A83  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ A8652

South:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ KQJ10  
 ♣ KJ1043

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 211  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ Q102  
 ♦ A87652  
 ♣ J3

South:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ AK6  
 ♦ KQ93  
 ♣ K862

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			

Board: 212  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ K76  
 ♥ AJ106  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ K953

South:  
 ♠ J85  
 ♥ 987  
 ♦ J108643  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			

Board: 213  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 103  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ K1098  
 ♣ AK432

South:  
 ♠ AJ4  
 ♥ AJ764  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ J95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 214  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ8  
 ♥ KJ2  
 ♦ AK4  
 ♣ 654

South:  
 ♠ A76  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ Q1097632  
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 854

♥ 2

♦ KQ964

♣ A632

South:

♠ KQ102

♥ AQ8

♦ A107

♣ J84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2NT	AP	1NT
------	-----	----	-----



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 216	♠ K75	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A943	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ4	
Board: 217	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 984	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J6	
Board: 218	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ 1062	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q104	
Board: 219	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: None	♦ Q96543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A4	
Board: 220	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A984	
Vul: NS	♦ K763	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ3	
Board: 221	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ J98765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q2	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K75  
 ♥ A943  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ KQJ4

South:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ K97  
 ♣ A109872

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
3♦	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

Board: 217  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ J9  
 ♥ 984  
 ♦ AK10542  
 ♣ J6

South:  
 ♠ AQ42  
 ♥ AJ3  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ A843

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
 2. automat

Board: 218  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ AK32  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ 1062  
 ♣ Q104

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ 652  
 ♦ A8753  
 ♣ K975

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 219  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ A43  
 ♦ Q96543  
 ♣ A4

South:  
 ♠ A52  
 ♥ Q82  
 ♦ AK1072  
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 220  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ A984  
 ♦ K763  
 ♣ AQ3

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ 1053  
 ♦ AQ1052  
 ♣ KJ107

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ J7

♦ J98765

♣ Q2

South:

♠ A87

♥ KQ8

♦ AK4

♣ 10963

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 216	♠ J6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A109872	
Board: 217	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A843	
Board: 218	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 652	
Vul: Both	♦ A8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K975	
Board: 219	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: None	♦ AK1072	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q3	
Board: 220	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1053	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ107	
Board: 221	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10963	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K75  
 ♥ A943  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ KQJ4

South:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ K97  
 ♣ A109872

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
3♦	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

Board: 217  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ J9  
 ♥ 984  
 ♦ AK10542  
 ♣ J6

South:  
 ♠ AQ42  
 ♥ AJ3  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ A843

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
 2. automat

Board: 218  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ AK32  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ 1062  
 ♣ Q104

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ 652  
 ♦ A8753  
 ♣ K975

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 219  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ A43  
 ♦ Q96543  
 ♣ A4

South:  
 ♠ A52  
 ♥ Q82  
 ♦ AK1072  
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 220  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ A984  
 ♦ K763  
 ♣ AQ3

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ 1053  
 ♦ AQ1052  
 ♣ KJ107

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ J7

♦ J98765

♣ Q2

South:

♠ A87

♥ KQ8

♦ AK4

♣ 10963

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 222	♠ KQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	
Vul: EW	♦ AK52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q8	
Board: 223	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ K10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ1082	
Board: 224	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK962	
Board: 225	♠ 54	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ109854	
Board: 226	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: None	♦ J72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK2	
Board: 227	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q107543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1075	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ103

♥ J87

♦ AK52

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 5

♥ AQ9

♦ Q10873

♣ AJ62

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 104

♥ 9

♦ K10987

♣ AQ1082

South:

♠ J9

♥ AQ76

♦ AQJ

♣ J654

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ Q65

♦ 94

♣ AK962

South:

♠ 975

♥ 97

♦ AKJ532

♣ 107

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 54

♥ Q2

♦ Q5

♣ AJ109854

South:

♠ J73

♥ A108

♦ AK42

♣ KQ3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> X 3♣<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQJ10

♥ 752

♦ J72

♣ AK2

South:

♠ K

♥ 1096

♦ KQ985

♣ QJ83

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT

AP



Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ 9

♦ Q107543

♣ Q1075

South:

♠ Q94

♥ AKJ4

♦ AJ6

♣ J94

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 222	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ62	
Board: 223	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ76	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J654	
Board: 224	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 107	
Board: 225	♠ J73	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: EW	♦ AK42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ3	
Board: 226	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	
Vul: None	♦ KQ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ83	
Board: 227	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J94	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ103

♥ J87

♦ AK52

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 5

♥ AQ9

♦ Q10873

♣ AJ62

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 104

♥ 9

♦ K10987

♣ AQ1082

South:

♠ J9

♥ AQ76

♦ AQJ

♣ J654

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ Q65

♦ 94

♣ AK962

South:

♠ 975

♥ 97

♦ AKJ532

♣ 107

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 54

♥ Q2

♦ Q5

♣ AJ109854

South:

♠ J73

♥ A108

♦ AK42

♣ KQ3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> X 3♣<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQJ10

♥ 752

♦ J72

♣ AK2

South:

♠ K

♥ 1096

♦ KQ985

♣ QJ83

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ 9

♦ Q107543

♣ Q1075

South:

♠ Q94

♥ AKJ4

♦ AJ6

♣ J94

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 228	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 8743	

Board: 229	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 853	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK8762	

Board: 230	♠ 10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ7	

Board: 231	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ 9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K10943	

Board: 232	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ732	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ9	

Board: 233	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ8543	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9	♠ J5		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ A85	♥ K92				
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 8743	♣ AKQJ106				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K97	♠ AQJ10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 853	♥ AJ94				
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ A6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AK8762	♣ J94				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10873	♠ K		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ4	♥ J62				
North HCP: 17	♦ A10	♦ K9743	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ7	♣ K865				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K97	♠ A105				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AQ108				
North HCP: 6	♦ 9743	♦ AQ86	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K10943	♣ 72				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ A76		1NT	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A53	♥ 2				
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ732	♦ K965	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ9	♣ Q8754				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ K63				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ AJ85				
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ54	♦ A62	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ8543	♣ A102				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 228	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ106	
Board: 229	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ94	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J94	
Board: 230	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	
Vul: Both	♦ K9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K865	
Board: 231	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108	
Vul: None	♦ AQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 72	
Board: 232	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ K965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q8754	
Board: 233	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A102	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9	♠ J5		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ A85	♥ K92				
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 8743	♣ AKQJ106				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K97	♠ AQJ10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 853	♥ AJ94				
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ A6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AK8762	♣ J94				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10873	♠ K		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ4	♥ J62				
North HCP: 17	♦ A10	♦ K9743	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ7	♣ K865				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K97	♠ A105				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AQ108				
North HCP: 6	♦ 9743	♦ AQ86	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K10943	♣ 72				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ A76		1NT	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A53	♥ 2				
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ732	♦ K965	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ9	♣ Q8754				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ K63				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ AJ85				
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ54	♦ A62	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ8543	♣ A102				
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 234	♠ AQ5	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1075	
Vul: NS	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K82	
Board: 235	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J10873	
Board: 236	♠ QJ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K72	
Board: 237	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q87632	
Board: 238	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	
Vul: EW	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ87	
Board: 239	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ108732	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ5  
 ♥ A1075  
 ♦ Q75  
 ♣ K82

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ KQ2  
 ♦ 982  
 ♣ A109753

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			

Board: 235  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ QJ3  
 ♦ 9843  
 ♣ J10873

South:  
 ♠ AQ3  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ AK1052  
 ♣ K64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
AP			

Board: 236  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ987  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ K72

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ Q43  
 ♦ Q986  
 ♣ AQJ95

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 237  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ K62  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ Q87632

South:  
 ♠ A1053  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ AK97  
 ♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			

Board: 238  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK10  
 ♥ J85  
 ♦ A97  
 ♣ KQ87

South:  
 ♠ Q42  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ QJ10  
 ♣ AJ9632

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 5

♥ 63

♦ QJ6

♣ AQ108732

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ A72

♦ A94

♣ K964

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 234	♠ 4	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A109753	
Board: 235	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1052	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K64	
Board: 236	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: Both	♦ Q986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ95	
Board: 237	♠ A1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ AK97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ5	
Board: 238	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ9632	
Board: 239	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K964	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ5  
 ♥ A1075  
 ♦ Q75  
 ♣ K82

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ KQ2  
 ♦ 982  
 ♣ A109753

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			

Board: 235  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ QJ3  
 ♦ 9843  
 ♣ J10873

South:  
 ♠ AQ3  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ AK1052  
 ♣ K64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
AP			

Board: 236  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ987  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ K72

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ Q43  
 ♦ Q986  
 ♣ AQJ95

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 237  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ K62  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ Q87632

South:  
 ♠ A1053  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ AK97  
 ♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			

Board: 238  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK10  
 ♥ J85  
 ♦ A97  
 ♣ KQ87

South:  
 ♠ Q42  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ QJ10  
 ♣ AJ9632

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 5

♥ 63

♦ QJ6

♣ AQ108732

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ A72

♦ A94

♣ K964

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 240	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10632	

Board: 241	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ J107652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ3	

Board: 242	♠ J10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K4	

Board: 243	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ 9653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ985	

Board: 244	♠ J972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: None	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ9	

Board: 245	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ 8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K8764	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQJ10

♥ AJ7

♦ A7

♣ 10632

South:

♠ 5

♥ K96

♦ KQ10532

♣ KJ4

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ QJ4

♦ J107652

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ A10764

♥ AK6

♦ KQ

♣ 874

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J10943

♥ AQ2

♦ AJ10

♣ K4

South:

♠ K65

♥ 9

♦ KQ762

♣ Q973

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ 97

♦ 9653

♣ KQ985

South:

♠ K92

♥ AQ43

♦ A742

♣ A10

West North East South

1NT

AP

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ J972

♥ KQ4

♦ A95

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ 3

♥ A96

♦ KJ1073

♣ 10542

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT

AP



Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 97

♥ A6

♦ 8542

♣ K8764

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ K932

♦ AJ9

♣ 103

West North East South

1NT

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 240	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ4	
Board: 241	♠ A10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 874	
Board: 242	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q973	
Board: 243	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ43	
Vul: None	♦ A742	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10	
Board: 244	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10542	
Board: 245	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K932	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 103	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQJ10

♥ AJ7

♦ A7

♣ 10632

South:

♠ 5

♥ K96

♦ KQ10532

♣ KJ4

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ QJ4

♦ J107652

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ A10764

♥ AK6

♦ KQ

♣ 874

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J10943

♥ AQ2

♦ AJ10

♣ K4

South:

♠ K65

♥ 9

♦ KQ762

♣ Q973

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ 97

♦ 9653

♣ KQ985

South:

♠ K92

♥ AQ43

♦ A742

♣ A10

West North East South

1NT

AP

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ J972

♥ KQ4

♦ A95

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ 3

♥ A96

♦ KJ1073

♣ 10542

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 97

♥ A6

♦ 8542

♣ K8764

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ K932

♦ AJ9

♣ 103

West North East South

1NT

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 246	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ105	
Vul: EW	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 742	
Board: 247	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ9743	
Board: 248	♠ A1087	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ J95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q87	
Board: 249	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ852	
Board: 250	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 753	
Board: 251	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ 105432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ1096	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ 107		1NT	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ105	♥ 97				
North HCP: 16	♦ K93	♦ A1085	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 742	♣ A10983				
Contract: 2N N						
Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K63	♠ 974				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ AQ5				
North HCP: 10	♦ K7	♦ A109	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ9743	♣ AQ105				
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1087	♠ 4		1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ	♥ 62	X	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 16	♦ J95	♦ AQ73	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q87	♣ J109632				
Contract: 5♣ N						
						1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
						2. automat
Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ AQ93				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ 954				
North HCP: 10	♦ 984	♦ AK7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KQJ852	♣ A94				
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ J75		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ A84	♥ 2				
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ64	♦ 10975	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 753	♣ AKQ92				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ K2

♥ 5

♦ 105432

♣ AJ1096

South:

♠ AQ85

♥ J93

♦ AJ8

♣ K52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 246	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ A1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A10983	
Board: 247	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ105	
Board: 248	♠ 4	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J109632	
Board: 249	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A94	
Board: 250	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ 10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQ92	
Board: 251	♠ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K52	



## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ 107		1NT	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ105	♥ 97				
North HCP: 16	♦ K93	♦ A1085	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 742	♣ A10983				
Contract: 2N N						
Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K63	♠ 974				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ AQ5				
North HCP: 10	♦ K7	♦ A109	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ9743	♣ AQ105				
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1087	♠ 4		1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ	♥ 62	X	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 16	♦ J95	♦ AQ73	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q87	♣ J109632	1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
Contract: 5♣ N			2. automat			
Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ AQ93				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ 954				
North HCP: 10	♦ 984	♦ AK7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KQJ852	♣ A94				
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ J75		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ A84	♥ 2				
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ64	♦ 10975	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 753	♣ AKQ92				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ K2

♥ 5

♦ 105432

♣ AJ1096

South:

♠ AQ85

♥ J93

♦ AJ8

♣ K52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 252	♠ 8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A986	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK2	

Board: 253	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ A10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K542	

Board: 254	♠ K763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A5	

Board: 255	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ105	

Board: 256	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 257	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ J987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K10654	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8763	♠ K2		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ A986	♥ Q3				
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ	♦ K6543	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK2	♣ Q1053				
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AJ5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ10	♥ 82				
North HCP: 14	♦ A10763	♦ KQJ82	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K542	♣ A86				
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K763	♠ 98		1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KJ3	♥ 87	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ98	♦ 752	1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT 2. automat			
South HCP: 6	♣ A5	♣ KQJ643				
Contract: 3♣ N						
Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A52	♠ J643				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ A75				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q10973	♦ A64	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ105	♣ AK3				
Contract: 2N S						
Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J106	♠ A9		1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A98	♥ J10	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ K82	♦ J109643	1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT 2. automat			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ6	♣ J42				
Contract: 3♦ N						
Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ J432				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K10	♥ AJ				
North HCP: 7	♦ J987	♦ A102	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K10654	♣ AQ72				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 252	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ K6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1053	

Board: 253	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A86	

Board: 254	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ 752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ643	

Board: 255	♠ J643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK3	

Board: 256	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ J109643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J42	

Board: 257	♠ J432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ72	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8763	♠ K2		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ A986	♥ Q3				
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ	♦ K6543	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK2	♣ Q1053				
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AJ5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ10	♥ 82				
North HCP: 14	♦ A10763	♦ KQJ82	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K542	♣ A86				
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K763	♠ 98		1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KJ3	♥ 87	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ98	♦ 752	1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT 2. automat			
South HCP: 6	♣ A5	♣ KQJ643				
Contract: 3♣ N						
Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A52	♠ J643				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ A75				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q10973	♦ A64	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ105	♣ AK3				
Contract: 2N S						
Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J106	♠ A9		1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A98	♥ J10	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ K82	♦ J109643	1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT 2. automat			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ6	♣ J42				
Contract: 3♦ N						
Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ J432				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K10	♥ AJ				
North HCP: 7	♦ J987	♦ A102	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K10654	♣ AQ72				
Contract: 1N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 258	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: Both	♦ AK53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 865	
Board: 259	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ A9542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ86	
Board: 260	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 87	
Board: 261	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ83	
Board: 262	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q76	
Board: 263	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K2	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ3  
 ♥ K76  
 ♦ AK53  
 ♣ 865

South:  
 ♠ Q107  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ QJ9732

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
 2. automat

Board: 259  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 5N S

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ A9542  
 ♣ AQJ86

South:  
 ♠ AKQ6  
 ♥ AJ92  
 ♦ 1083  
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT	AP	

1. Minors

Board: 260  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ93  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ AKQ107  
 ♣ 87

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ K63  
 ♦ J952  
 ♣ AK1095

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 261  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 983  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ AJ632  
 ♣ AJ83

South:  
 ♠ AK102  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ KQ84  
 ♣ K65

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 262  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ10  
 ♥ A86  
 ♦ AQ94  
 ♣ Q76

South:  
 ♠ A43  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ 8765  
 ♣ AK853

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 263  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ A73  
 ♦ AQ10652  
 ♣ K2

South:  
 ♠ AJ8  
 ♥ KQJ  
 ♦ KJ7  
 ♣ 10854

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 258	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ9732	

Board: 259	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ 1083	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K5	

Board: 260	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: EW	♦ J952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK1095	

Board: 261	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ KQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K65	

Board: 262	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ 8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK853	

Board: 263	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10854	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ3  
 ♥ K76  
 ♦ AK53  
 ♣ 865

South:  
 ♠ Q107  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ QJ9732

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
 2. automat

Board: 259  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 5N S

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ A9542  
 ♣ AQJ86

South:  
 ♠ AKQ6  
 ♥ AJ92  
 ♦ 1083  
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT	AP	

1. Minors

Board: 260  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ93  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ AKQ107  
 ♣ 87

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ K63  
 ♦ J952  
 ♣ AK1095

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 261  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 983  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ AJ632  
 ♣ AJ83

South:  
 ♠ AK102  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ KQ84  
 ♣ K65

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 262  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ10  
 ♥ A86  
 ♦ AQ94  
 ♣ Q76

South:  
 ♠ A43  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ 8765  
 ♣ AK853

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 263  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ A73  
 ♦ AQ10652  
 ♣ K2

South:  
 ♠ AJ8  
 ♥ KQJ  
 ♦ KJ7  
 ♣ 10854

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 264	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ109	

Board: 265	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: Both	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ10987	

Board: 266	♠ KJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A543	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q3	

Board: 267	♠ 762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1032	

Board: 268	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 742	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K92	

Board: 269	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q987543	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK96

♥ J63

♦ A8

♣ AJ109

South:

♠ J

♥ A10

♦ KQ1063

♣ 87652

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ Q107

♦ 932

♣ KQ10987

South:

♠ AJ95

♥ K6

♦ Q1075

♣ AJ2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ53

♥ A543

♦ AK9

♣ Q3

South:

♠ Q86

♥ 6

♦ QJ853

♣ KJ98

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 762

♥ 7

♦ AQJ107

♣ A1032

South:

♠ AQJ4

♥ AK102

♦ K6

♣ 976

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AK73

♥ 742

♦ AQ10

♣ K92

South:

♠ 8

♥ 98

♦ KJ832

♣ Q7653

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Minors

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A

♥ J93

♦ QJ

♣ Q987543

South:

♠ K3

♥ AK742

♦ 1065

♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 264	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 87652	

Board: 265	♠ AJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1075	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ2	

Board: 266	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ QJ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ98	

Board: 267	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK102	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 976	

Board: 268	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ KJ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q7653	

Board: 269	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK742	
Vul: NS	♦ 1065	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ10	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK96

♥ J63

♦ A8

♣ AJ109

South:

♠ J

♥ A10

♦ KQ1063

♣ 87652

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ Q107

♦ 932

♣ KQ10987

South:

♠ AJ95

♥ K6

♦ Q1075

♣ AJ2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ53

♥ A543

♦ AK9

♣ Q3

South:

♠ Q86

♥ 6

♦ QJ853

♣ KJ98

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 762

♥ 7

♦ AQJ107

♣ A1032

South:

♠ AQJ4

♥ AK102

♦ K6

♣ 976

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AK73

♥ 742

♦ AQ10

♣ K92

South:

♠ 8

♥ 98

♦ KJ832

♣ Q7653

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Minors

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A

♥ J93

♦ QJ

♣ Q987543

South:

♠ K3

♥ AK742

♦ 1065

♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 270	♠ K942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ87	

Board: 271	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q7	

Board: 272	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ652	

Board: 273	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ J9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ97	

Board: 274	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ84	

Board: 275	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9875	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ K942

♥ A4

♦ 53

♣ AKJ87

South:

♠ A85

♥ 632

♦ Q87642

♣ 10

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 43

♥ K52

♦ KQ7543

♣ Q7

South:

♠ J106

♥ AJ63

♦ A62

♣ AK5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ J85

♦ AQ9

♣ AJ652

South:

♠ A5

♥ 963

♦ 106

♣ Q109743

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J82

♥ Q

♦ J9732

♣ AQ97

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AJ432

♦ A104

♣ 1062

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQJ3

♥ J98

♦ K6

♣ AJ84

South:

♠ 6

♥ K52

♦ AQJ1084

♣ Q93

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ Q3

♦ KQ1053

♣ 9875

South:

♠ A863

♥ KJ42

♦ AJ9

♣ Q2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 270	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 632	
Vul: EW	♦ Q87642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10	
Board: 271	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK5	
Board: 272	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q109743	
Board: 273	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ432	
Vul: Both	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1062	
Board: 274	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q93	
Board: 275	♠ A863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q2	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ K942  
♥ A4  
♦ 53  
♣ AKJ87

South:  
♠ A85  
♥ 632  
♦ Q87642  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
2. automat

Board: 271  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 43  
♥ K52  
♦ KQ7543  
♣ Q7

South:  
♠ J106  
♥ AJ63  
♦ A62  
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 272  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ K9  
♥ J85  
♦ AQ9  
♣ AJ652

South:  
♠ A5  
♥ 963  
♦ 106  
♣ Q109743

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
2. automat

Board: 273  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ J82  
♥ Q  
♦ J9732  
♣ AQ97

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ AJ432  
♦ A104  
♣ 1062

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 274  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQJ3  
♥ J98  
♦ K6  
♣ AJ84

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ K52  
♦ AQJ1084  
♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 275  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ Q5  
♥ Q3  
♦ KQ1053  
♣ 9875

South:  
♠ A863  
♥ KJ42  
♦ AJ9  
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 276	♠ AKJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 85	
Board: 277	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ97632	
Board: 278	♠ K9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: None	♦ A10963	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ4	
Board: 279	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ A10654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ92	
Board: 280	♠ J1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK43	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J75	
Board: 281	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ1054	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AKJ53

♥ A103

♦ K104

♣ 85

South:

♠ —

♥ 642

♦ QJ763

♣ AJ932

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J63

♥ 4

♦ 76

♣ AQ97632

South:

♠ AQ97

♥ K95

♦ K109

♣ K85

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ K9

♥ QJ7

♦ A10963

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ 3

♥ 963

♦ K872

♣ AJ952

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT
3♠	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 532

♥ 6

♦ A10654

♣ AJ92

South:

♠ AJ987

♥ AK5

♦ J92

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ J1095

♥ AK43

♦ AQ

♣ J75

South:

♠ A

♥ 96

♦ KJ9653

♣ 10964

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 72

♥ 74

♦ AJ42

♣ KJ1054

South:

♠ Q54

♥ AK86

♦ Q109

♣ A98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 276	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 642	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ932	
Board: 277	♠ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: Both	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K85	
Board: 278	♠ 3	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	
Vul: None	♦ K872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ952	
Board: 279	♠ AJ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ J92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	
Board: 280	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10964	
Board: 281	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK86	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A98	



## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AKJ53

♥ A103

♦ K104

♣ 85

South:

♠ —

♥ 642

♦ QJ763

♣ AJ932

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J63

♥ 4

♦ 76

♣ AQ97632

South:

♠ AQ97

♥ K95

♦ K109

♣ K85

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ K9

♥ QJ7

♦ A10963

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ 3

♥ 963

♦ K872

♣ AJ952

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT
3♠	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 532

♥ 6

♦ A10654

♣ AJ92

South:

♠ AJ987

♥ AK5

♦ J92

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ J1095

♥ AK43

♦ AQ

♣ J75

South:

♠ A

♥ 96

♦ KJ9653

♣ 10964

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 72

♥ 74

♦ AJ42

♣ KJ1054

South:

♠ Q54

♥ AK86

♦ Q109

♣ A98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 282	♠ AJ105	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ52	
HCP: 15	♣ K10	You bid first.
Board: 283	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ A10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K982	
Board: 284	♠ J654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1075	
Board: 285	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10872	
Board: 286	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K95	
Board: 287	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ 975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ109753	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ105  
 ♥ 104  
 ♦ AQJ52  
 ♣ K10

South:  
 ♠ K93  
 ♥ Q96  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ QJ9652

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	X	XX
3♥	4♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
 2. automat

Board: 283  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ J8  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ A10873  
 ♣ K982

South:  
 ♠ K97  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ J94  
 ♣ AQJ107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 284  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ J654  
 ♥ A65  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ K1075

South:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ 842  
 ♦ QJ10954  
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
 2. automat

Board: 285  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ Q84  
 ♦ AK1043  
 ♣ 10872

South:  
 ♠ AK32  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ 752  
 ♣ KQ43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 286  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ109  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ AJ52  
 ♣ K95

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ KJ3  
 ♦ K1087  
 ♣ A10643

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A

♥ K10

♦ 975

♣ KJ109753

South:

♠ Q1094

♥ A642

♦ K3

♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 282	♠ K93	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ9652	Partner bids first.
Board: 283	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ107	
Board: 284	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q6	
Board: 285	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ 752	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ43	
Board: 286	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: None	♦ K1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10643	
Board: 287	♠ Q1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A642	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ6	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ105  
 ♥ 104  
 ♦ AQJ52  
 ♣ K10

South:  
 ♠ K93  
 ♥ Q96  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ QJ9652

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	X	XX
3♥	4♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
 2. automat

Board: 283  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ J8  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ A10873  
 ♣ K982

South:  
 ♠ K97  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ J94  
 ♣ AQJ107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 284  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ J654  
 ♥ A65  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ K1075

South:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ 842  
 ♦ QJ10954  
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
 2. automat

Board: 285  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ Q84  
 ♦ AK1043  
 ♣ 10872

South:  
 ♠ AK32  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ 752  
 ♣ KQ43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 286  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ109  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ AJ52  
 ♣ K95

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ KJ3  
 ♦ K1087  
 ♣ A10643

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A

♥ K10

♦ 975

♣ KJ109753

South:

♠ Q1094

♥ A642

♦ K3

♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 288	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ87	
Board: 289	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ J108432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ5	
Board: 290	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A542	
Board: 291	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 983	
Board: 292	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ8	
Board: 293	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: EW	♦ AK98732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 84	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ AK83  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ K86  
 ♣ AJ87

South:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ QJ1042  
 ♣ 10942

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 289  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ J108432  
 ♣ KQ5

South:  
 ♠ K764  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ AK97  
 ♣ J76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			

Board: 290  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ A75  
 ♦ KJ107  
 ♣ A542

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ Q86  
 ♦ AQ64  
 ♣ KJ1097

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 291  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ Q93  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ KJ10972  
 ♣ 983

South:  
 ♠ KJ62  
 ♥ AQ2  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ J1052

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			

Board: 292  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ J42  
 ♥ QJ109  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ AQJ8

South:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ QJ9832  
 ♣ K97

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q

♥ A42

♦ AK98732

♣ 84

South:

♠ A102

♥ QJ3

♦ 105

♣ AKQ76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	3NT	AP	1NT
------	-----	----	-----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 288	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10942	

Board: 289	♠ K764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ AK97	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J76	

Board: 290	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1097	

Board: 291	♠ KJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J1052	

Board: 292	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K97	

Board: 293	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ76	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ AK83  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ K86  
 ♣ AJ87

South:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ QJ1042  
 ♣ 10942

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 289  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ J108432  
 ♣ KQ5

South:  
 ♠ K764  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ AK97  
 ♣ J76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			

Board: 290  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ A75  
 ♦ KJ107  
 ♣ A542

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ Q86  
 ♦ AQ64  
 ♣ KJ1097

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 291  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ Q93  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ KJ10972  
 ♣ 983

South:  
 ♠ KJ62  
 ♥ AQ2  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ J1052

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			

Board: 292  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ J42  
 ♥ QJ109  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ AQJ8

South:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ QJ9832  
 ♣ K97

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q

♥ A42

♦ AK98732

♣ 84

South:

♠ A102

♥ QJ3

♦ 105

♣ AKQ76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 294	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ53	
Vul: None	♦ A863	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A84	
Board: 295	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK10832	
Board: 296	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ A976	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A74	
Board: 297	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ 97	
Board: 298	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 852	
Board: 299	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ10743	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K8

♥ AJ53

♦ A863

♣ A84

South:

♠ Q4

♥ Q76

♦ KQJ972

♣ J9

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ J86

♥ 96

♦ J7

♣ AK10832

South:

♠ A1095

♥ AJ105

♦ KQ6

♣ J4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q96

♥ KQ9

♦ A976

♣ A74

South:

♠ K43

♥ 106

♦ KQJ1083

♣ K5

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT

AP

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AJ6

♦ AKQ952

♣ 97

South:

♠ 62

♥ KQ108

♦ J843

♣ AKQ

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AK72

♥ A8

♦ AJ73

♣ 852

South:

♠ 63

♥ 93

♦ Q10952

♣ KQ43

West North East South

1NT AP



Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 94

♥ A105

♦ J10

♣ QJ10743

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ K76

♦ KQ3

♣ K985

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 294	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	
Board: 295	♠ A1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J4	
Board: 296	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K5	
Board: 297	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ108	
Vul: Both	♦ J843	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ	
Board: 298	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ43	
Board: 299	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K985	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K8

♥ AJ53

♦ A863

♣ A84

South:

♠ Q4

♥ Q76

♦ KQJ972

♣ J9

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ J86

♥ 96

♦ J7

♣ AK10832

South:

♠ A1095

♥ AJ105

♦ KQ6

♣ J4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q96

♥ KQ9

♦ A976

♣ A74

South:

♠ K43

♥ 106

♦ KQJ1083

♣ K5

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AJ6

♦ AKQ952

♣ 97

South:

♠ 62

♥ KQ108

♦ J843

♣ AKQ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AK72

♥ A8

♦ AJ73

♣ 852

South:

♠ 63

♥ 93

♦ Q10952

♣ KQ43

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 94

♥ A105

♦ J10

♣ QJ10743

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ K76

♦ KQ3

♣ K985

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 300	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ 753	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1075	
Board: 301	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AK98652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ	
Board: 302	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 972	
Vul: EW	♦ 1095	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ3	
Board: 303	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K107642	
Board: 304	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: None	♦ AK1042	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 72	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ6  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ 753  
 ♣ A1075

South:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ AQJ10986  
 ♣ J43

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 301  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J102  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ AK98652  
 ♣ QJ

South:  
 ♠ 974  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ Q74  
 ♣ AK732

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 302  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK8  
 ♥ 972  
 ♦ 1095  
 ♣ AKJ3

South:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ AKJ3  
 ♣ 109862

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 303  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ A103  
 ♣ K107642

South:  
 ♠ A1053  
 ♥ AK93  
 ♦ J96  
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			

Board: 304  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ K53  
 ♥ KQ4  
 ♦ AK1042  
 ♣ 72

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ QJ986  
 ♣ AQ653

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 300	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J43	
Board: 301	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ Q74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK732	
Board: 302	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 109862	
Board: 303	♠ A1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK93	
Vul: Both	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	
Board: 304	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ QJ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ653	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ6  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ 753  
 ♣ A1075

South:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ AQJ10986  
 ♣ J43

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 301  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J102  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ AK98652  
 ♣ QJ

South:  
 ♠ 974  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ Q74  
 ♣ AK732

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 302  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK8  
 ♥ 972  
 ♦ 1095  
 ♣ AKJ3

South:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ AKJ3  
 ♣ 109862

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 303  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ A103  
 ♣ K107642

South:  
 ♠ A1053  
 ♥ AK93  
 ♦ J96  
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			

Board: 304  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ K53  
 ♥ KQ4  
 ♦ AK1042  
 ♣ 72

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ QJ986  
 ♣ AQ653

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 305	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK8	
Board: 306	♠ KQ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q8	
Board: 307	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J6532	
Board: 308	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1052	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K42	
Board: 309	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q1053	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 83

♥ J9

♦ AK9875

♣ AK8

South:

♠ A1092

♥ AK85

♦ Q4

♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♠

Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ KQ1073

♥ A105

♦ KQ6

♣ Q8

South:

♠ J5

♥ 43

♦ AJ984

♣ J1096

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ —

♥ J6

♦ AQJ1093

♣ J6532

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ AQ9

♦ 764

♣ KQ108

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A74

♥ AQJ

♦ Q1052

♣ K42

South:

♠ 1096

♥ 2

♦ K9763

♣ A953

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ A5

♦ AJ1032

♣ Q1053

South:

♠ KJ72

♥ K982

♦ Q5

♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6NT

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 305	♠ A1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK85	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q104	

Board: 306	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J1096	

Board: 307	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 764	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ108	

Board: 308	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ K9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A953	

Board: 309	♠ KJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K982	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 83

♥ J9

♦ AK9875

♣ AK8

South:

♠ A1092

♥ AK85

♦ Q4

♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ KQ1073

♥ A105

♦ KQ6

♣ Q8

South:

♠ J5

♥ 43

♦ AJ984

♣ J1096

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ —

♥ J6

♦ AQJ1093

♣ J6532

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ AQ9

♦ 764

♣ KQ108

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A74

♥ AQJ

♦ Q1052

♣ K42

South:

♠ 1096

♥ 2

♦ K9763

♣ A953

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ A5

♦ AJ1032

♣ Q1053

South:

♠ KJ72

♥ K982

♦ Q5

♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 310	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ985	
Vul: Both	♦ J95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	
Board: 311	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ10952	
Board: 312	♠ K5	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ54	
Board: 313	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 974	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 82	
Board: 314	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10863	
Board: 315	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ 10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ864	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ A42  
 ♥ KQ985  
 ♦ J95  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ K65  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ A10432  
 ♣ 10874

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 311  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J9  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ KQ3  
 ♣ KJ10952

South:  
 ♠ KQ7  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ A9754  
 ♣ A86

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 312  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ J87  
 ♦ AQ109  
 ♣ KQ54

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ K764  
 ♣ AJ10763

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
X	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
 2. automat

Board: 313  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ 974  
 ♦ AQ10765  
 ♣ 82

South:  
 ♠ K98  
 ♥ AKJ6  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ AJ54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
 2. automat

Board: 314  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A92  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ QJ4  
 ♣ A10863

South:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ 94  
 ♦ K952  
 ♣ KJ942

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ J3

♥ K2

♦ 10854

♣ KJ864

South:

♠ AK6

♥ J76

♦ KQ632

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
------	-----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 310	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ A10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10874	
Board: 311	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ A9754	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A86	
Board: 312	♠ 3	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ K764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ10763	
Board: 313	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: None	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ54	
Board: 314	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ K952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ942	
Board: 315	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ632	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	



## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A42

♥ KQ985

♦ J95

♣ AQ

South:

♠ K65

♥ 4

♦ A10432

♣ 10874

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J9

♥ 42

♦ KQ3

♣ KJ10952

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ Q9

♦ A9754

♣ A86

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♣X N

North:

♠ K5

♥ J87

♦ AQ109

♣ KQ54

South:

♠ 3

♥ 54

♦ K764

♣ AJ10763

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
X	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ J7

♥ 974

♦ AQ10765

♣ 82

South:

♠ K98

♥ AKJ6

♦ 32

♣ AJ54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A92

♥ AQ

♦ QJ4

♣ A10863

South:

♠ KJ

♥ 94

♦ K952

♣ KJ942

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ J3

♥ K2

♦ 10854

♣ KJ864

South:

♠ AK6

♥ J76

♦ KQ632

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
------	-----	------	----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 316	♠ QJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ108	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K6	
Board: 317	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ87642	
Board: 318	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1082	
Vul: None	♦ K984	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A93	
Board: 319	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J72	
Vul: NS	♦ 1098764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK	
Board: 320	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1086	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ105	
Board: 321	♠ 5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: None	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ10632	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ105  
 ♥ KQ108  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ K6

South:  
 ♠ 743  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ KQ98653  
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 317  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ A105  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ KJ87642

South:  
 ♠ AJ105  
 ♥ K82  
 ♦ K93  
 ♣ A109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 318  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ A1082  
 ♦ K984  
 ♣ A93

South:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ Q1065  
 ♣ KQ1052

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 319  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ J72  
 ♦ 1098764  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ A93  
 ♦ AKQ5  
 ♣ J965

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
 2. automat

Board: 320  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK108  
 ♥ 1086  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ KQ105

South:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ KQ3  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ AJ9864

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ J85

♦ K84

♣ KQ10632

South:

♠ KJ82

♥ AQ6

♦ A73

♣ J85

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥ Pass

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 316	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ98653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ	
Board: 317	♠ AJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: NS	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A109	
Board: 318	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ Q1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1052	
Board: 319	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J965	
Board: 320	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ9864	
Board: 321	♠ KJ82	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J85	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ105  
 ♥ KQ108  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ K6

South:  
 ♠ 743  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ KQ98653  
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 317  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ A105  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ KJ87642

South:  
 ♠ AJ105  
 ♥ K82  
 ♦ K93  
 ♣ A109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 318  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ A1082  
 ♦ K984  
 ♣ A93

South:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ Q1065  
 ♣ KQ1052

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 319  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ J72  
 ♦ 1098764  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ A93  
 ♦ AKQ5  
 ♣ J965

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
 2. automat

Board: 320  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK108  
 ♥ 1086  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ KQ105

South:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ KQ3  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ AJ9864

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ J85

♦ K84

♣ KQ10632

South:

♠ KJ82

♥ AQ6

♦ A73

♣ J85

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥ Pass

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 322	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1065	
Vul: NS	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q73	

Board: 323	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1095	

Board: 324	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ10	

Board: 325	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ 10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ873	

Board: 326	♠ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ A942	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 85	

Board: 327	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1096	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AK7  
 ♥ K1065  
 ♦ K64  
 ♣ Q73

South:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ QJ109875  
 ♣ A42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
 2. automat

Board: 323  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 643  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ Q1095  
 ♣ KQ1095

South:  
 ♠ AJ95  
 ♥ K842  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 324  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ Q86  
 ♥ AJ6  
 ♦ A53  
 ♣ KQJ10

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ 753  
 ♦ KQ10987  
 ♣ 942

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
 2. automat

Board: 325  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ 743  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ 10985  
 ♣ AQ873

South:  
 ♠ AQ96  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ QJ4  
 ♣ KJ106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
AP			

Board: 326  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ76  
 ♥ AK5  
 ♦ A942  
 ♣ 85

South:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ J103  
 ♣ AJ9642

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
 2. automat

Board: 327  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ K108  
 ♦ KJ854  
 ♣ A1096

South:  
 ♠ AJ10  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ A10732  
 ♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 322	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ109875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A42	
Board: 323	♠ AJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K842	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ6	
Board: 324	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 942	
Board: 325	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ106	
Board: 326	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ J103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ9642	
Board: 327	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ A10732	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q52	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ AK7  
♥ K1065  
♦ K64  
♣ Q73

South:  
♠ Q2  
♥ 3  
♦ QJ109875  
♣ A42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			

Board: 323  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 643  
♥ A  
♦ Q1095  
♣ KQ1095

South:  
♠ AJ95  
♥ K842  
♦ A7  
♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 324  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ Q86  
♥ AJ6  
♦ A53  
♣ KQJ10

South:  
♠ J  
♥ 753  
♦ KQ10987  
♣ 942

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			

Board: 325  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ 743  
♥ 7  
♦ 10985  
♣ AQ873

South:  
♠ AQ96  
♥ A8  
♦ QJ4  
♣ KJ106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
AP			

Board: 326  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ KQ76  
♥ AK5  
♦ A942  
♣ 85

South:  
♠ 93  
♥ 43  
♦ J103  
♣ AJ9642

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			

Board: 327  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ K108  
♦ KJ854  
♣ A1096

South:  
♠ AJ10  
♥ A3  
♦ A10732  
♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 328	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ107	
Board: 329	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J5	
Board: 330	♠ KQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ 754	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK96	
Board: 331	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	
Board: 332	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A976	
Vul: None	♦ 753	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A6	
Board: 333	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1065	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ9832	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK97	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ8	♥ 1054				
North HCP: 17	♦ 82	♦ AQ1075	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ107	♣ KQ64				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1053	♠ KJ64				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ KQJ9				
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ10982	♦ K76	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J5	♣ K7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ97	♠ AJ8		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ 4				
North HCP: 17	♦ 754	♦ AJ632	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK96	♣ Q1053				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q104	♠ KJ92				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ AQ87				
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ8654	♦ 32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK97	♠ J		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ A976	♥ Q42				
North HCP: 15	♦ 753	♦ KQJ10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A6	♣ KQ975				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ QJ104				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 1065	♥ AK4				
North HCP: 12	♦ K10	♦ 863	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ9832	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 328	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1054	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ64	
Board: 329	♠ KJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7	
Board: 330	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AJ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1053	
Board: 331	♠ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ87	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ3	
Board: 332	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ975	
Board: 333	♠ QJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ 863	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ10	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK97	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ8	♥ 1054				
North HCP: 17	♦ 82	♦ AQ1075	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ107	♣ KQ64				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1053	♠ KJ64				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ KQJ9				
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ10982	♦ K76	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J5	♣ K7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ97	♠ AJ8		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ 4				
North HCP: 17	♦ 754	♦ AJ632	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK96	♣ Q1053				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q104	♠ KJ92				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ AQ87				
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ8654	♦ 32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK97	♠ J		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ A976	♥ Q42				
North HCP: 15	♦ 753	♦ KQJ10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A6	♣ KQ975				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ QJ104				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 1065	♥ AK4				
North HCP: 12	♦ K10	♦ 863	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ9832	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 334	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ764	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q4	
Board: 335	♠ AJ8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1097432	
Board: 336	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK43	
Board: 337	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q98543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J42	
Board: 338	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK109	
Vul: None	♦ K1084	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A53	
Board: 339	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ105	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ QJ764  
 ♣ Q4

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ A832  
 ♣ AK108632

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 335  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ AJ8  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ 1097432

South:  
 ♠ 10543  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ A97  
 ♣ AQ86

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

Board: 336  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K106  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ AJ65  
 ♣ AK43

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ A92  
 ♦ KQ1082  
 ♣ 10865

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 337  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ Q98543  
 ♣ J42

South:  
 ♠ Q85  
 ♥ KQ8  
 ♦ KJ6  
 ♣ AQ76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
 2. automat

Board: 338  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J3  
 ♥ AK109  
 ♦ K1084  
 ♣ A53

South:  
 ♠ Q109  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ KQ10974

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K82

♥ 6

♦ Q9753

♣ AQ105

South:

♠ AQJ10

♥ KQ83

♦ A86

♣ 74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 334	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ A832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK108632	
Board: 335	♠ 10543	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ86	
Board: 336	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10865	
Board: 337	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ76	
Board: 338	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10974	
Board: 339	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ83	
Vul: EW	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 74	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ QJ764  
 ♣ Q4

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ A832  
 ♣ AK108632

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 335  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ AJ8  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ 1097432

South:  
 ♠ 10543  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ A97  
 ♣ AQ86

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

Board: 336  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K106  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ AJ65  
 ♣ AK43

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ A92  
 ♦ KQ1082  
 ♣ 10865

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 337  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ Q98543  
 ♣ J42

South:  
 ♠ Q85  
 ♥ KQ8  
 ♦ KJ6  
 ♣ AQ76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
 2. automat

Board: 338  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J3  
 ♥ AK109  
 ♦ K1084  
 ♣ A53

South:  
 ♠ Q109  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ KQ10974

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K82

♥ 6

♦ Q9753

♣ AQ105

South:

♠ AQJ10

♥ KQ83

♦ A86

♣ 74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 340	♠ A9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 964	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	
Board: 341	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AKJ9865	
Board: 342	♠ AKJ65	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A84	
Board: 343	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ10972	
Board: 344	♠ K10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ7	
Board: 345	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 105	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9763	♠ Q10		1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 964	♥ 75	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ7	♦ 1086	1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ	♣ AJ10963	2. automat			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ AQ1064				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ KQ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 962	♦ K10				
South HCP: 16	♣ AKJ9865	♣ Q74				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ65	♠ 82		1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K82	♥ Q6	X	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 76	♦ Q109853	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A84	♣ Q72	1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ A643				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ KJ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q43	♦ AK96				
South HCP: 16	♣ AKQ10972	♣ J3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10976	♠ QJ8		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ K84	♥ 5	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ A4	♦ KJ102				
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ7	♣ AJ843				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86	♠ 103				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ A865	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ9543	♦ AJ86				
South HCP: 16	♣ 105	♣ AK4				
Contract: 3N S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 340	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: Both	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ10963	
Board: 341	♠ AQ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q74	
Board: 342	♠ 82	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q72	
Board: 343	♠ A643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J3	
Board: 344	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ843	
Board: 345	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A865	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK4	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9763	♠ Q10		1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 964	♥ 75	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ7	♦ 1086	1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ	♣ AJ10963	2. automat			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ AQ1064				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ KQ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 962	♦ K10				
South HCP: 16	♣ AKJ9865	♣ Q74				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ65	♠ 82		1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K82	♥ Q6	X	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 76	♦ Q109853	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A84	♣ Q72	1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ A643				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ KJ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q43	♦ AK96				
South HCP: 16	♣ AKQ10972	♣ J3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10976	♠ QJ8		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ K84	♥ 5	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ A4	♦ KJ102				
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ7	♣ AJ843				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86	♠ 103				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ A865	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ9543	♦ AJ86				
South HCP: 16	♣ 105	♣ AK4				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 346	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1098	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 94	
Board: 347	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AQ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ753	
Board: 348	♠ AK2	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1095	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	
Board: 349	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ J1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K108653	
Board: 350	♠ AKQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 76	
Board: 351	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ98763	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ4  
 ♥ A1098  
 ♦ AJ3  
 ♣ 94

South:  
 ♠ 1096  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ K1098  
 ♣ KQJ102

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 347  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ K85  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AQ72  
 ♣ AQ753

South:  
 ♠ A64  
 ♥ AK103  
 ♦ KJ103  
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 348  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AK2  
 ♥ 752  
 ♦ KJ1095  
 ♣ A4

South:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ 862  
 ♣ J97652

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	Pass	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			

Board: 349  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ J1043  
 ♣ K108653

South:  
 ♠ AKQ7  
 ♥ K63  
 ♦ A986  
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			

Board: 350  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ63  
 ♥ J87  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ 76

South:  
 ♠ 854  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ KQ832  
 ♣ J1084

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 3

♥ 73

♦ Q106

♣ AJ98763

South:

♠ AJ52

♥ K42

♦ AJ5

♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 346	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ K1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ102	
Board: 347	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK103	
Vul: None	♦ KJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J4	
Board: 348	♠ J4	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J97652	
Board: 349	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: EW	♦ A986	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 94	
Board: 350	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J1084	
Board: 351	♠ AJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q105	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ4  
 ♥ A1098  
 ♦ AJ3  
 ♣ 94

South:  
 ♠ 1096  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ K1098  
 ♣ KQJ102

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 347  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ K85  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AQ72  
 ♣ AQ753

South:  
 ♠ A64  
 ♥ AK103  
 ♦ KJ103  
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 348  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AK2  
 ♥ 752  
 ♦ KJ1095  
 ♣ A4

South:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ 862  
 ♣ J97652

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	Pass	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			

Board: 349  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ J1043  
 ♣ K108653

South:  
 ♠ AKQ7  
 ♥ K63  
 ♦ A986  
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			

Board: 350  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ63  
 ♥ J87  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ 76

South:  
 ♠ 854  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ KQ832  
 ♣ J1084

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 3

♥ 73

♦ Q106

♣ AJ98763

South:

♠ AJ52

♥ K42

♦ AJ5

♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 352	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: Both	♦ 1097	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ84	
Board: 353	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ95432	
Board: 354	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 863	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ76	
Board: 355	♠ 82	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 653	
Vul: None	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ9875	
Board: 356	♠ AK973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K92	
Board: 357	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ87	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ A87  
 ♦ 1097  
 ♣ AKJ84

South:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ AQ63  
 ♣ 96532

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 353  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ 952  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ KJ95432

South:  
 ♠ K32  
 ♥ AKQ3  
 ♦ 10643  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
Pass	3NT	AP	1NT

Board: 354  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ9  
 ♥ 863  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ QJ76

South:  
 ♠ J86  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AJ2  
 ♣ AK85432

West	North	East	South
AP	1NT	Pass	3NT

Board: 355  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ 653  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ AQ9875

South:  
 ♠ Q64  
 ♥ KQ2  
 ♦ AJ872  
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

Board: 356  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK973  
 ♥ AJ9  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ K92

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ 1087  
 ♦ AKJ754  
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
AP	1NT	Pass	3NT

Board: 357  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ J3  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ KQ754  
 ♣ QJ87

South:  
 ♠ K102  
 ♥ KJ64  
 ♦ AJ92  
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
Pass	2NT	AP	1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 352	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 96532	
Board: 353	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: None	♦ 10643	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	
Board: 354	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK85432	
Board: 355	♠ Q64	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: None	♦ AJ872	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K2	
Board: 356	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A75	
Board: 357	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K4	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ A87  
 ♦ 1097  
 ♣ AKJ84

South:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ AQ63  
 ♣ 96532

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 353  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ 952  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ KJ95432

South:  
 ♠ K32  
 ♥ AKQ3  
 ♦ 10643  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
Pass	3NT	AP	1NT

Board: 354  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ9  
 ♥ 863  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ QJ76

South:  
 ♠ J86  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AJ2  
 ♣ AK85432

West	North	East	South
AP	1NT	Pass	3NT

Board: 355  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ 653  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ AQ9875

South:  
 ♠ Q64  
 ♥ KQ2  
 ♦ AJ872  
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

Board: 356  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK973  
 ♥ AJ9  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ K92

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ 1087  
 ♦ AKJ754  
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
AP	1NT	Pass	3NT

Board: 357  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ J3  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ KQ754  
 ♣ QJ87

South:  
 ♠ K102  
 ♥ KJ64  
 ♦ AJ92  
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
Pass	2NT	AP	1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 358      ♠ 743  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ52  
Vul: None        ♦ K5  
HCP: 15         ♣ AKQ9

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 359      ♠ 76  
Dealer: S        ♥ J  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ952  
HCP: 7          ♣ J8643

West Bids X♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 360      ♠ QJ65  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ  
Vul: None        ♦ J752  
HCP: 15         ♣ AQ6

The opponents are silent.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 361      ♠ 107  
Dealer: S        ♥ 96  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK9854  
HCP: 12         ♣ KQ5

The opponents are silent.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 362      ♠ AK5  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ9  
Vul: EW         ♦ 543  
HCP: 15         ♣ K943

The opponents are silent.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 363      ♠ K4  
Dealer: S        ♥ K9  
Vul: Both        ♦ A876  
HCP: 10         ♣ 108542

The opponents are silent.  
  
Partner bids first.

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 743	♠ A		1NT	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ52	♥ 943				
North HCP: 15	♦ K5	♦ Q6432	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ9	♣ 10432	1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ KQJ5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ AK95	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ952	♦ 864	X♦	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ J8643	♣ Q9	1. Minors			
Contract: 5♦ X S						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ65	♠ 93		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ Q3				
North HCP: 15	♦ J752	♦ AK43	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	♣ KJ942				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AKQJ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ AQ74				
North HCP: 12	♦ AK9854	♦ 63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ5	♣ J104				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ 102		1NT	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ9	♥ 107				
North HCP: 15	♦ 543	♦ KQJ6	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K943	♣ Q8752				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ AJ65				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ AQ3				
North HCP: 10	♦ A876	♦ K95	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 108542	♣ K76				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 358	♠ A	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q6432	
HCP: 6	♣ 10432	Partner bids first.
Board: 359	♠ KQJ5	West Bids X♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK95	
Vul: EW	♦ 864	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9	
Board: 360	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ AK43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ942	
Board: 361	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ74	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J104	
Board: 362	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q8752	
Board: 363	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K76	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 743	♠ A		1NT	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ52	♥ 943				
North HCP: 15	♦ K5	♦ Q6432	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ9	♣ 10432	1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ KQJ5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ AK95	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ952	♦ 864	X♦	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ J8643	♣ Q9	1. Minors			
Contract: 5♦ X S						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ65	♠ 93		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ Q3				
North HCP: 15	♦ J752	♦ AK43	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	♣ KJ942				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AKQJ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ AQ74				
North HCP: 12	♦ AK9854	♦ 63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ5	♣ J104				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ 102		1NT	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ9	♥ 107				
North HCP: 15	♦ 543	♦ KQJ6	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K943	♣ Q8752				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ AJ65				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ AQ3				
North HCP: 10	♦ A876	♦ K95	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 108542	♣ K76				
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 364	♠ A752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ43	

Board: 365	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ108	

Board: 366	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1085	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 43	

Board: 367	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ K1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ654	

Board: 368	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ1075	

Board: 369	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ J1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ653	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A752

♥ A87

♦ A9

♣ AJ43

South:

♠ K6

♥ K

♦ Q8732

♣ K10762

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ K6

♦ KQ843

♣ AQJ108

South:

♠ QJ106

♥ AJ4

♦ A10

♣ K954

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6NT Pass 7♣

AP

1. Minors

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ AK1085

♦ KJ8

♣ 43

South:

♠ A7

♥ J3

♦ 10432

♣ KQ1072

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 53

♥ 9

♦ K1097

♣ AKJ654

South:

♠ AKQ97

♥ AJ6

♦ J65

♣ 107

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ K75

♥ AJ5

♦ K4

♣ AQ1075

South:

♠ Q8

♥ Q3

♦ Q8652

♣ J943

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 53

♥ K5

♦ J1053

♣ QJ653

South:

♠ KJ962

♥ A63

♦ A8

♣ K94

West North East South

1NT

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 364	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10762	

Board: 365	♠ QJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K954	

Board: 366	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ 10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ1072	

Board: 367	♠ AKQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ J65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 107	

Board: 368	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J943	

Board: 369	♠ KJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K94	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A752

♥ A87

♦ A9

♣ AJ43

South:

♠ K6

♥ K

♦ Q8732

♣ K10762

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ K6

♦ KQ843

♣ AQJ108

South:

♠ QJ106

♥ AJ4

♦ A10

♣ K954

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6NT Pass 7♣

AP

1. Minors

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ AK1085

♦ KJ8

♣ 43

South:

♠ A7

♥ J3

♦ 10432

♣ KQ1072

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 53

♥ 9

♦ K1097

♣ AKJ654

South:

♠ AKQ97

♥ AJ6

♦ J65

♣ 107

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ K75

♥ AJ5

♦ K4

♣ AQ1075

South:

♠ Q8

♥ Q3

♦ Q8652

♣ J943

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 53

♥ K5

♦ J1053

♣ QJ653

South:

♠ KJ962

♥ A63

♦ A8

♣ K94

West North East South

1NT

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 370	♠ Q98	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ965	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8	
Board: 371	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	
Vul: NS	♦ A109432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	
Board: 372	♠ J972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ86	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ8	
Board: 373	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J10752	
Board: 374	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ108	
Board: 375	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J106	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q98	♠ J64		1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ8	♥ 94	X	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ965	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A8	♣ QJ10643				
Contract: 3♣ S						

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ5	♠ 109874				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 952	♥ AKJ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ A109432	♦ K7	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 2	♣ A83				
Contract: 5♦ S						

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
2. automat

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J972	♠ 1043				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ86	♥ 7		1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A4	♦ KQ87632	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ8	♣ J4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♠ A102				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ J86	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ62	♦ K973				
South HCP: 15	♣ J10752	♣ AK6				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ95	♠ 832				
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ J4		1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 82	♦ KQJ9765	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ108	♣ J				
Contract: 3N N						



Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 8

♥ Q54

♦ AKQ1043

♣ J106

South:

♠ K1094

♥ AKJ6

♦ J9

♣ K32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 370	♠ J64	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ10643	
Board: 371	♠ 109874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A83	
Board: 372	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ87632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J4	
Board: 373	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J86	
Vul: None	♦ K973	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK6	
Board: 374	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J	
Board: 375	♠ K1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K32	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q98	♠ J64		1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ8	♥ 94	X	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ965	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A8	♣ QJ10643				
Contract: 3♣ S						

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ5	♠ 109874				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 952	♥ AKJ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ A109432	♦ K7	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 2	♣ A83				
Contract: 5♦ S						

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
2. automat

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J972	♠ 1043				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ86	♥ 7		1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A4	♦ KQ87632	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ8	♣ J4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♠ A102				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ J86	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ62	♦ K973				
South HCP: 15	♣ J10752	♣ AK6				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ95	♠ 832				
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ J4		1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 82	♦ KQJ9765	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ108	♣ J				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 8

♥ Q54

♦ AKQ1043

♣ J106

South:

♠ K1094

♥ AKJ6

♦ J9

♣ K32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 376	♠ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ Q764	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ6	
Board: 377	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ K9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A932	
Board: 378	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1042	
Board: 379	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ J10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ72	
Board: 380	♠ AQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1093	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 65	
Board: 381	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ76432	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ75  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ Q764  
 ♣ KQ6

South:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ J83  
 ♣ J109874

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
 2. automat

Board: 377  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A98  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ K9872  
 ♣ A932

South:  
 ♠ QJ10  
 ♥ J954  
 ♦ AQJ10  
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 378  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ KQ52  
 ♣ K1042

South:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ A7643  
 ♣ AJ953

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 379  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ 865  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ J10876  
 ♣ AQ72

South:  
 ♠ AJ4  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ KQ953  
 ♣ J53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 380  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ107  
 ♥ A1093  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ 65

South:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ QJ102  
 ♣ AQ10742

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 381  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ KJ76432

South:  
 ♠ AQJ85  
 ♥ A43  
 ♦ J32  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 376	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J109874	
Board: 377	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J954	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	
Board: 378	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ A7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ953	
Board: 379	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ953	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J53	
Board: 380	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ10742	
Board: 381	♠ AQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: None	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ75  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ Q764  
 ♣ KQ6

South:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ J83  
 ♣ J109874

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
 2. automat

Board: 377  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A98  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ K9872  
 ♣ A932

South:  
 ♠ QJ10  
 ♥ J954  
 ♦ AQJ10  
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 378  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ KQ52  
 ♣ K1042

South:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ A7643  
 ♣ AJ953

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 379  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ 865  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ J10876  
 ♣ AQ72

South:  
 ♠ AJ4  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ KQ953  
 ♣ J53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 380  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ107  
 ♥ A1093  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ 65

South:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ QJ102  
 ♣ AQ10742

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 381  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ KJ76432

South:  
 ♠ AQJ85  
 ♥ A43  
 ♦ J32  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 382	♠ A9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K94	
Board: 383	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	
Board: 384	♠ KJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ K842	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J3	
Board: 385	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK10432	
Board: 386	♠ AKQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K83	
Board: 387	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: None	♦ AQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ632	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A9842

♥ A4

♦ A32

♣ K94

South:

♠ K7

♥ Q10

♦ K10965

♣ 10763

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A95

♥ AJ

♦ KJ9653

♣ A5

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ K95

♦ A1082

♣ KJ10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ102

♥ AK9

♦ K842

♣ J3

South:

♠ 75

♥ J104

♦ Q10

♣ AK10987

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 1053

♥ 5

♦ A95

♣ AK10432

South:

♠ K9

♥ AQ104

♦ KJ72

♣ QJ8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AKQ96

♥ K75

♦ 52

♣ K83

South:

♠ 4

♥ A4

♦ AKJ109

♣ J10762

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Minors

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 7

♥ Q75

♦ AQ52

♣ KJ632

South:

♠ A104

♥ AK43

♦ 764

♣ A84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 382	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ K10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10763	
Board: 383	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: Both	♦ A1082	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ10	
Board: 384	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J104	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK10987	
Board: 385	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ104	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ8	
Board: 386	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10762	
Board: 387	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK43	
Vul: None	♦ 764	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A84	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A9842

♥ A4

♦ A32

♣ K94

South:

♠ K7

♥ Q10

♦ K10965

♣ 10763

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A95

♥ AJ

♦ KJ9653

♣ A5

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ K95

♦ A1082

♣ KJ10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ102

♥ AK9

♦ K842

♣ J3

South:

♠ 75

♥ J104

♦ Q10

♣ AK10987

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 1053

♥ 5

♦ A95

♣ AK10432

South:

♠ K9

♥ AQ104

♦ KJ72

♣ QJ8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AKQ96

♥ K75

♦ 52

♣ K83

South:

♠ 4

♥ A4

♦ AKJ109

♣ J10762

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Minors

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 7

♥ Q75

♦ AQ52

♣ KJ632

South:

♠ A104

♥ AK43

♦ 764

♣ A84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 388	♠ QJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A74	

Board: 389	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ Q98642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 865	

Board: 390	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ82	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A763	

Board: 391	♠ 86	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ8632	

Board: 392	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ8	

Board: 393	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ104	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ73

♥ AK2

♦ Q64

♣ A74

South:

♠ 5

♥ Q95

♦ K5

♣ KQ98652

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 86

♥ A9

♦ Q98642

♣ 865

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ Q1053

♦ AK

♣ QJ74

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 62

♥ KQ82

♦ AK4

♣ A763

South:

♠ A8

♥ 9

♦ QJ1076

♣ KJ1095

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 86

♥ J53

♦ J5

♣ KJ8632

South:

♠ A107

♥ AQ8

♦ KQ106

♣ Q107

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> X XX

Pass 3♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ AJ109

♥ A52

♦ K54

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ 64

♥ —

♦ AQ9762

♣ J9732

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat



Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J10

♥ 107

♦ KJ632

♣ AQ104

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ AK9

♦ A984

♣ 863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 388	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ98652	
Board: 389	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1053	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ74	
Board: 390	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1095	
Board: 391	♠ A107	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q107	
Board: 392	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J9732	
Board: 393	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: NS	♦ A984	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 863	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ73

♥ AK2

♦ Q64

♣ A74

South:

♠ 5

♥ Q95

♦ K5

♣ KQ98652

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 86

♥ A9

♦ Q98642

♣ 865

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ Q1053

♦ AK

♣ QJ74

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 62

♥ KQ82

♦ AK4

♣ A763

South:

♠ A8

♥ 9

♦ QJ1076

♣ KJ1095

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 86

♥ J53

♦ J5

♣ KJ8632

South:

♠ A107

♥ AQ8

♦ KQ106

♣ Q107

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> X XX

Pass 3♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ AJ109

♥ A52

♦ K54

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ 64

♥ —

♦ AQ9762

♣ J9732

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J10

♥ 107

♦ KJ632

♣ AQ104

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ AK9

♦ A984

♣ 863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 394	♠ KJ84	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ6	
Board: 395	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ109863	
Board: 396	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ K10983	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A93	
Board: 397	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ432	
Board: 398	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ974	
Vul: Both	♦ 876	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK2	
Board: 399	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ96542	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ KJ84

♥ A7

♦ J82

♣ AKJ6

South:

♠ 97

♥ Q

♦ K10973

♣ Q9875

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♠<sup>1</sup>

X 5♣ AP

1. Minors

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ 3

♦ A3

♣ AQ109863

South:

♠ K76

♥ AK54

♦ K1054

♣ KJ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK8

♥ J10

♦ K10983

♣ A93

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQ9

♦ A62

♣ QJ8542

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 1092

♥ 109

♦ 9

♣ AKQJ432

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ AQJ32

♦ 1083

♣ 107

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K3

♥ AQ974

♦ 876

♣ AK2

South:

♠ Q8

♥ J8

♦ AKQ10542

♣ J6

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ Q84

♦ AK2

♣ QJ96542

South:

♠ A62

♥ AK7

♦ 9654

♣ A108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 394	♠ 97	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ K10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q9875	
Board: 395	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK54	
Vul: Both	♦ K1054	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	
Board: 396	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ8542	
Board: 397	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ 1083	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 107	
Board: 398	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J6	
Board: 399	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ 9654	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A108	



## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ84  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ J82  
 ♣ AKJ6

South:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ K10973  
 ♣ Q9875

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	5♣	AP	

1. Minors

Board: 395  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 7♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ9  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ AQ109863

South:  
 ♠ K76  
 ♥ AK54  
 ♦ K1054  
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
 2. automat  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 396  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK8  
 ♥ J10  
 ♦ K10983  
 ♣ A93

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ KQ9  
 ♦ A62  
 ♣ QJ8542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 397  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 1092  
 ♥ 109  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ AKQJ432

South:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ AQJ32  
 ♦ 1083  
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 398  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ AQ974  
 ♦ 876  
 ♣ AK2

South:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ AKQ10542  
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ Q84

♦ AK2

♣ QJ96542

South:

♠ A62

♥ AK7

♦ 9654

♣ A108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 400	♠ KJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ95	
Board: 401	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1094	
Board: 402	♠ A832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A765	
Board: 403	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ104	
Board: 404	♠ AK96	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 843	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	
HCP: 15	♣ K653	You bid first.
Board: 405	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1096532	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ106

♥ A2

♦ Q86

♣ AQ95

South:

♠ A32

♥ K7

♦ AJ9753

♣ 87

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 852

♥ 9

♦ AQ65

♣ KQ1094

South:

♠ AK63

♥ AQ3

♦ KJ7

♣ 873

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A832

♥ AK8

♦ 72

♣ A765

South:

♠ 109

♥ 103

♦ AJ1095

♣ KQ98

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q102

♥ 10

♦ AJ763

♣ KJ104

South:

♠ AK93

♥ KQJ4

♦ K98

♣ 73

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AK96

♥ 843

♦ KQ

♣ K653

South:

♠ Q4

♥ Q

♦ 1098732

♣ QJ97

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ K54

♥ 87

♦ A8

♣ 1096532

South:

♠ AQ108

♥ A1093

♦ QJ3

♣ Q8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 400	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 87	

Board: 401	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 873	

Board: 402	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ98	

Board: 403	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 73	

Board: 404	♠ Q4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1098732	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ97	Partner bids first.

Board: 405	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1093	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q8	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ106  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ Q86  
 ♣ AQ95

South:  
 ♠ A32  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ AJ9753  
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 401  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 852  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ AQ65  
 ♣ KQ1094

South:  
 ♠ AK63  
 ♥ AQ3  
 ♦ KJ7  
 ♣ 873

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 402  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A832  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ A765

South:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ 103  
 ♦ AJ1095  
 ♣ KQ98

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 403  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q102  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ AJ763  
 ♣ KJ104

South:  
 ♠ AK93  
 ♥ KQJ4  
 ♦ K98  
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 404  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ AK96  
 ♥ 843  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ K653

South:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ 1098732  
 ♣ QJ97

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
 2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ K54

♥ 87

♦ A8

♣ 1096532

South:

♠ AQ108

♥ A1093

♦ QJ3

♣ Q8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 406	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1082	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J10	
Board: 407	♠ A6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q105432	
Board: 408	♠ A652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ A752	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK5	
Board: 409	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ98	
Board: 410	♠ K543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ96	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q10	
Board: 411	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 973	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ10954	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ AK6  
♥ A83  
♦ KJ1082  
♣ J10

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ J7  
♦ 9743  
♣ AK7652

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			

Board: 407  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
♠ A6  
♥ J84  
♦ 106  
♣ Q105432

South:  
♠ K109  
♥ KQ62  
♦ AK42  
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			

Board: 408  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ A652  
♥ Q9  
♦ A752  
♣ AK5

South:  
♠ Q4  
♥ 2  
♦ K109843  
♣ Q962

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			

Board: 409  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ K7  
♦ KQ7652  
♣ QJ98

South:  
♠ KJ105  
♥ A95  
♦ A10  
♣ K1043

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 410  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ K543  
♥ AJ96  
♦ KQ10  
♣ Q10

South:  
♠ AQ10  
♥ 87  
♦ 94  
♣ AK9632

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 107

♥ 973

♦ Q3

♣ AQ10954

South:

♠ KQ43

♥ AK5

♦ A5

♣ J762

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 406	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ 9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK7652	
Board: 407	♠ K109	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ AK42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J9	
Board: 408	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ K109843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q962	
Board: 409	♠ KJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1043	
Board: 410	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK9632	
Board: 411	♠ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J762	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ AK6  
♥ A83  
♦ KJ1082  
♣ J10

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ J7  
♦ 9743  
♣ AK7652

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			

Board: 407  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
♠ A6  
♥ J84  
♦ 106  
♣ Q105432

South:  
♠ K109  
♥ KQ62  
♦ AK42  
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			

Board: 408  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ A652  
♥ Q9  
♦ A752  
♣ AK5

South:  
♠ Q4  
♥ 2  
♦ K109843  
♣ Q962

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			

Board: 409  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ K7  
♦ KQ7652  
♣ QJ98

South:  
♠ KJ105  
♥ A95  
♦ A10  
♣ K1043

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 410  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ K543  
♥ AJ96  
♦ KQ10  
♣ Q10

South:  
♠ AQ10  
♥ 87  
♦ 94  
♣ AK9632

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 107

♥ 973

♦ Q3

♣ AQ10954

South:

♠ KQ43

♥ AK5

♦ A5

♣ J762

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 412	♠ Q92	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ982	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 62	
Board: 413	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A76432	
Board: 414	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK74	
Vul: None	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1082	
Board: 415	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 108732	
Board: 416	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	
Board: 417	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q92	♠ 5		1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KJ982	♥ A7	X	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ	♦ J98632	1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ 62	♣ J1085	2. automat			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q65	♠ A987				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A103	♥ KQ54	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ QJ6				
South HCP: 16	♣ A76432	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ J104		1NT	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ AK74	♥ J	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ 74	♦ J952				
South HCP: 8	♣ A1082	♣ KQ765				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ AQ64				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ J7	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ82	♦ KJ643				
South HCP: 15	♣ 108732	♣ A4				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 863	♠ Q109		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ52	♥ K9	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ K94	♦ AQJ8763				
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ	♣ 8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q96	♠ AK1072				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 53	♥ A98	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ8764	♦ K109				
South HCP: 16	♣ K10	♣ Q3				
Contract: 3N S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 412	♠ 5	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ J98632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J1085	
Board: 413	♠ A987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	
Board: 414	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ J952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ765	
Board: 415	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ643	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	
Board: 416	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	
Board: 417	♠ AK1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: None	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q3	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q92	♠ 5		1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KJ982	♥ A7	X	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ	♦ J98632	1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ 62	♣ J1085	2. automat			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q65	♠ A987				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A103	♥ KQ54	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ QJ6				
South HCP: 16	♣ A76432	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ J104		1NT	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ AK74	♥ J	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ 74	♦ J952				
South HCP: 8	♣ A1082	♣ KQ765				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ AQ64				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ J7	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ82	♦ KJ643				
South HCP: 15	♣ 108732	♣ A4				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 863	♠ Q109		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ52	♥ K9	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ K94	♦ AQJ8763				
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ	♣ 8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q96	♠ AK1072				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 53	♥ A98	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ8764	♦ K109				
South HCP: 16	♣ K10	♣ Q3				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 418	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ53	
Vul: NS	♦ A1094	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K73	

Board: 419	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A7

♥ KQ53

♦ A1094

♣ K73

South:

♠ 853

♥ 4

♦ KQ53

♣ A9854

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ J32

♦ KJ9876

♣ Q

South:

♠ 104

♥ AQ8

♦ AQ53

♣ AJ105

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 2 Spades

Board: 418      ♠ 853

Dealer: N      ♥ 4

Vul: NS      ♦ KQ53

HCP: 9      ♣ A9854

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 419      ♠ 104

Dealer: S      ♥ AQ8

Vul: Both      ♦ AQ53

HCP: 17      ♣ AJ105

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## Ned's 2 Spades Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A7

♥ KQ53

♦ A1094

♣ K73

South:

♠ 853

♥ 4

♦ KQ53

♣ A9854

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ J32

♦ KJ9876

♣ Q

South:

♠ 104

♥ AQ8

♦ AQ53

♣ AJ105

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	